



ÅRSREGNSKAPET FOR REGNSKAPSÅRET 2022 - GENERELL INFORMASJON

Enheten

Organisasjonsnummer:	915 287 700
Organisasjonsform:	Allmennaksjeselskap
Foretaksnavn:	SBANKEN ASA
Forretningsadresse:	Folke Bernadottes vei 38 5147 FYLLINGSDALEN

Regnskapsår

Årsregnskapets periode:	01.01.2022 - 31.12.2022
-------------------------	-------------------------

Konsern

Mørselskap i konsern:	Ja
Konsernregnskap lagt ved:	Ja

Regnskapsregler

Regler for små foretak benyttet:	Nei
Benyttet ved utarbeidelsen av årsregnskapet til selskapet:	Forenklet IFRS
Benyttet ved utarbeidelsen av årsregnskapet til konsernet:	IFRS

Årsregnskapet fastsatt av kompetent organ

Bekreftet av representant for selskapet:	John Kaspersen
Dato for fastsettelse av årsregnskapet:	11.04.2023

Grunnlag for avgivelse

År 2022: Årsregnskapet er elektronisk innlevert
År 2021: Tall er hentet fra elektronisk innlevert årsregnskap fra 2022

Det er ikke krav til at årsregnskapet m.v. som sendes til Regnskapsregisteret er undertegnet. Kontrollen på at dette er utført ligger hos revisor/enhetens øverste organ. Sikkerheten ivaretas ved at innsender har rolle/rettighet for innsending av årsregnskapet via Altinn, og ved at det bekreftes at årsregnskapet er fastsatt av kompetent organ.

Brønnøysundregistrene, 26.04.2023



Resultatregnskap

Beløp i: NOK	Note	2022	2021
RESULTATREGNSKAP			
Renteinntekter og lignende inntekter			
Renteinntekter beregnet etter effektivrentemetoden av utlån til og fordringer på kredittinstitusjone	29	101 839 000	33 369 000
Renteinntekter beregnet etter effektivrentemetoden av utlån til og fordringer på kunder	29	1 693 119 000	1 104 237 000
Renteinntekter beregnet etter effektivrentemetoden av rentebærende verdipapirer	29	439 484 000	240 001 000
Sum renteinntekter og lignende inntekter		2 234 442 000	1 377 607 000
Rentekostnader og lignende kostnader			
Rentekostnader beregnet etter effektivrentemetoden på gjeld til kredittinstitusjoner og finansiering	29	5 853 000	3 256 000
Rentekostnader beregnet etter effektivrentemetoden på innskudd fra og gjeld til kunder	29	342 896 000	81 492 000
Rentekostnader beregnet etter effektivrentemetoden på utstedte verdipapirer	29	184 840 000	63 174 000
Andre rentekostnader beregnet etter effektivrentemetoden	29	82 988 000	70 488 000
Sum rentekostnader og lignende kostnader		616 577 000	218 410 000
Netto renteinntekter		1 617 865 000	1 159 197 000
Provisjonsinntekter og inntekter fra banktjenester	30	404 847 000	332 604 000
Provisjonskostnader og kostnader ved banktjenester	30	137 545 000	122 031 000
Utbytte og andre inntekter av egenkapitalinstrumenter			
Inntekter av aksjer, andeler og andre egenkapitalinstrumenter	31	94 772 000	0
Inntekter av eierinteresser i konsernselskaper	31	0	260 000 000
Sum utbytte og andre inntekter av egenkapitalinstrumenter		94 772 000	260 000 000
Netto verdiendring og gevinst/tap på valuta og finansielle instrumenter			
Netto verdiendring og gevinst/tap på utlån og fordringer	31	-93 160 000	-131 106 000
Netto verdiendring og gevinst/tap på rentebærende verdipapirer	31	-130 115 000	16 315 000
Netto verdiendring og gevinst/tap på aksjer og andre egenkapitalinstrumenter	31	-35 063 000	2 156 000
Netto verdiendring og gevinst/tap på finansielle forpliktelser (med	31	-2 749 000	-201 000



Resultatregnskap

Beløp i: NOK	Note	2022	2021
unntak av finansielle derivater)			
Netto verdiendring og gevinst/tap på valuta og finansielle derivater	31	87 461 000	138 096 000
Sum netto verdiendring og gevinst/tap på valuta og finansielle instrumenter		-173 626 000	25 260 000
Andre driftsinntekter		8 496 000	8 661 000
Lønn og andre personalkostnader	34,46	361 810 000	336 357 000
Andre driftskostnader	32,33	421 876 000	330 823 000
Av-/nedskrivninger, verdiendringer og gevinst/tap på ikke-finansielle eiendeler			
Avskrivninger	32	53 559 000	62 268 000
Nedskrivninger	32	15 000 000	10 050 000
Sum av-/nedskrivninger, verdiendringer og gevinst tap på ikke-finansielle eiendeler		-68 559 000	-72 318 000
Kredittap på utlån, garantier mv. og rentebærende verdipapirer			
Kredittap på utlån målt til amortisert kost eller virkelig verdi med verdiendring over andre inntekt	14	26 977 000	-2 709 000
Sum kredittap på utlån, garantier og rentebærende verdipapirer		26 977 000	-2 709 000
Resultat før skatt fra videreført virksomhet		935 587 000	926 902 000
Skatt på resultat fra videreført virksomhet	35	215 877 000	159 672 000
Resultat etter skatt fra videreført virksomhet		719 710 000	767 230 000
Resultat før andre inntekter og kostnader		719 710 000	767 230 000
Andre inntekter og kostnader			
Estimatendringer knyttet til ytelsesbaserte pensjonsordninger	46	6 909 000	-8 430 000
Skatt på andre inntekter og kostnader som ikke blir omklassifisert til resultatet	35	1 727 000	-2 107 000
Andre inntekter og kostnader knyttet til investeringer i rentebærende verdipapirer		-52 639 000	-96 721 000
Skatt på andre inntekter og kostnader som kan bli omklassifisert til resultatet	35	-13 160 000	-24 180 000



Resultatregnskap

Beløp i: NOK	Note	2022	2021
Sum andre inntekter og kostnader		-34 297 000	-78 864 000
Totalresultat for regnskapsåret		685 413 000	688 366 000



Balanse

Beløp i: NOK	Note	2022	2021
BALANSE - EIENDELER			
Kontanter og kontantekvivalenter	8,13	314 326 000	510 676 000
Utlån til og fordringer på kredittinstitusjoner og finansieringsforetak			
Utlån og fordringer på kredittinstitusjoner og finansieringsforetak til amortisert kost	8,12	4 855 635 000	6 511 755 000
Sum utlån og fordringer på kredittinstitusjoner og finansieringsforetak		4 855 635 000	6 511 755 000
Utlån til og fordringer på kunder			
Utlån og fordringer på kunder til virkelig verdi	7,8,9,1 0	40 931 799 000	32 774 895 000
Utlån og fordringer på kunder til amortisert kost	7,8,9,1 0	24 086 061 000	13 442 206 000
Sum utlån og fordringer på kunder		65 017 860 000	46 217 101 000
Rentebærende verdipapirer			
Rentebærende verdipapirer til virkelig verdi	8,36,3 7	14 377 000 000	22 520 436 000
Rentebærende verdipapirer til amortisert kost	8,36,3 7	327 014 000	325 854 000
Sum rentebærende verdipapirer		14 704 014 000	22 846 290 000
Finansielle derivater			
Finansielle derivater	25	225 109 000	143 382 000
Aksjer, andeler og andre egenkapitalinstrumenter			
Aksjer, andeler og andre egenkapitalinstrumenter	38,40	542 473 000	536 304 000
Eierinteresser i tilknyttede selskaper og felleskontrollerte virksomheter			
Eierinteresser i tilknyttede selskaper og felleskontrollerte virksomheter	38	0	364 000
Eierinteresser i konsernselskaper			
Eierinteresser i konsernselskaper	38	1 699 880 000	1 699 880 000



Balanse

Beløp i: NOK	Note	2022	2021
Immaterielle eiendeler			
Immaterielle eiendeler	42	72 356 000	103 350 000
Varige driftsmidler			
Andre varige driftsmidler	43,44	72 779 000	86 411 000
Sum varige driftsmidler		72 779 000	86 411 000
Andre eiendeler			
Eiendeler ved utsatt skatt	35	51 553 000	36 577 000
Andre eiendeler	41	112 633 000	418 770 000
Sum andre eiendeler		164 186 000	455 347 000
Anleggsmidler og avhendingsgrupper holdt for salg			
SUM EIENDELER		87 668 618 000	79 110 860 000
BALANSE - GJELD OG EGENKAPITAL			
GJELD			
Innlån fra kredittinstitusjoner og finansieringsforetak			
Innlån fra kredittinstitusjoner og finansieringsforetak til amortisert kost	12,13	4 174 779 000	1 109 560 000
Sum innlån fra kredittinstitusjoner og finansieringsforetak		4 174 779 000	1 109 560 000
Innskudd og andre innlån fra kunder			
Innskudd og andre innlån fra kunder til amortisert kost	23	65 770 095 000	64 240 315 000
Sum innskudd og andre innlån fra kunder		65 770 095 000	64 240 315 000
Gjeld stiftet ved utstedelse av verdipapirer			
Gjeld stiftet ved utstedelse av verdipapirer til amortisert kost	22	8 576 883 000	5 177 881 000
Sum gjeld stiftet ved utstedelse av verdipapirer		8 576 883 000	5 177 881 000
Finansielle derivater			
Finansielle derivater	25	54 019 000	14 607 000
Annen gjeld			
Annen gjeld	45	371 374 000	546 169 000

Avsetninger



Balanse

Beløp i: NOK	Note	2022	2021
Pensjonsforpliktelser	46	9 122 000	22 459 000
Forpliktelser ved periodeskatt	35	219 962 000	160 280 000
Sum avsetninger		229 084 000	182 739 000
Ansvarlig lånekapital			
Ansvarlig lånekapital til amortisert kost	20	899 409 000	899 151 000
Sum ansvarlig lånekapital		899 409 000	899 151 000
Fondsobligasjonskapital			
Sum fondsobligasjonskapital		0	0
Sum gjeld		80 075 643 000	72 170 422 000
EGENKAPITAL			
Innskutt egenkapital			
Aksjekapital/eierandelskapital	48	1 068 693 000	1 068 693 000
Overkursfond		2 625 895 000	2 625 895 000
Fondsobligasjonskapital	21	702 886 000	701 389 000
Sum innskutt egenkapital		4 397 474 000	4 395 977 000
Opptjent egenkapital			
Annen egenkapital		3 195 501 000	2 544 461 000
Sum opptjent egenkapital		3 195 501 000	2 544 461 000
Sum egenkapital		7 592 975 000	6 940 438 000
SUM GJELD OG EGENKAPITAL		87 668 618 000	79 110 860 000



Konsernets resultatregnskap

Beløp i: NOK	Note	2022	2021
RESULTATREGNSKAP			
Renteinntekter og lignende inntekter			
Renteinntekter beregnet etter effektivrentemetoden av utlån til og fordringer på kredittinstitusjone	29	14 101 000	2 601 000
Renteinntekter beregnet etter effektivrentemetoden av utlån til og fordringer på kunder	29	2 540 316 000	1 789 628 000
Renteinntekter beregnet etter effektivrentemetoden av rentebærende verdipapirer	29	312 601 000	147 161 000
Sum renteinntekter og lignende inntekter		2 867 018 000	1 939 390 000
Rentekostnader og lignende kostnader			
Rentekostnader beregnet etter effektivrentemetoden på gjeld til kredittinstitusjoner og finansiering	29	2 973 000	2 201 000
Rentekostnader beregnet etter effektivrentemetoden på innskudd fra og gjeld til kunder	29	342 896 000	81 492 000
Rentekostnader beregnet etter effektivrentemetoden på utstedte verdipapirer	29	710 984 000	262 176 000
Andre rentekostnader beregnet etter effektivrentemetoden	29	90 249 000	75 811 000
Sum rentekostnader og lignende kostnader		1 147 102 000	421 680 000
Netto renteinntekter		1 719 916 000	1 517 710 000
Provisjonsinntekter og inntekter fra banktjenester	30	404 847 000	332 604 000
Provisjonskostnader og kostnader ved banktjenester	30	137 545 000	122 031 000
Utbytte og andre inntekter av egenkapitalinstrumenter			
Inntekter av aksjer, andeler og andre egenkapitalinstrumenter	31	94 772 000	0
Sum utbytte og andre inntekter av egenkapitalinstrumenter		94 772 000	0
Netto verdiendring og gevinst/tap på valuta og finansielle instrumenter			
Netto verdiendring og gevinst/tap på utlån og fordringer	31	-93 160 000	-131 106 000
Netto verdiendring og gevinst/tap på rentebærende verdipapirer	31	-21 476 000	-19 700 000
Netto verdiendring og gevinst/tap på aksjer og andre egenkapitalinstrumenter	31	-30 263 000	3 241 000
Netto verdiendring og gevinst/tap på finansielle forpliktelser (med unntak av finansielle derivater)	31	-12 747 000	-28 009 000



Konsernets resultatregnskap

Beløp i: NOK	Note	2022	2021
Netto verdiendring og gevinst/tap på valuta og finansielle derivater	31	84 754 000	140 569 000
Sum netto verdiendring og gevinst/tap på valuta og finansielle instrumenter		-72 892 000	-35 005 000
Andre driftsinntekter		0	10 000
Lønn og andre personalkostnader	34,46	362 028 000	336 733 000
Andre driftskostnader	32,33	423 530 000	332 152 000
Av-/nedskrivninger, verdiendringer og gevinst/tap på ikke-finansielle eiendeler			
Avskrivninger	32	53 559 000	62 268 000
Nedskrivninger	32	15 000 000	10 050 000
Sum av-/nedskrivninger, verdiendringer og gevinst tap på ikke-finansielle eiendeler		-68 559 000	-72 318 000
Kredittap på utlån, garantier mv. og rentebærende verdipapirer			
Kredittap på utlån målt til amortisert kost eller virkelig verdi med verdiendring over andre inntekt	14	27 374 000	-3 470 000
Sum kredittap på utlån, garantier og rentebærende verdipapirer		27 374 000	-3 470 000
Resultat før skatt fra videreført virksomhet		1 127 607 000	955 555 000
Skatt på resultat fra videreført virksomhet	35	261 675 000	222 015 000
Resultat etter skatt fra videreført virksomhet		865 932 000	733 540 000
Resultat før andre inntekter og kostnader		865 932 000	733 540 000
Andre inntekter og kostnader			
Estimatendringer knyttet til ytelsesbaserte pensjonsordninger	46	6 909 000	-8 430 000
Skatt på andre inntekter og kostnader som ikke blir omklassifisert til resultatet	35	1 727 000	-2 107 000
Andre inntekter og kostnader knyttet til investeringer i rentebærende verdipapirer		-69 483 000	-34 200 000
Skatt på andre inntekter og kostnader som kan bli omklassifisert til resultatet	35	-17 675 000	-8 637 000
Sum andre inntekter og kostnader		-46 626 000	-31 886 000



Konsernets resultatregnskap

Beløp i: NOK	Note	2022	2021
Totalresultat for regnskapsåret		819 306 000	701 654 000



Konsernets balanse

Beløp i: NOK	Note	2022	2021
BALANSE - EIENDELER			
Kontanter og kontantekvivalenter	8,13	314 326 000	510 676 000
Utlån til og fordringer på kredittinstitusjoner og finansieringsforetak			
Utlån og fordringer på kredittinstitusjoner og finansieringsforetak til amortisert kost	8,12	1 245 783 000	856 622 000
Sum utlån og fordringer på kredittinstitusjoner og finansieringsforetak		1 245 783 000	856 622 000
Utlån til og fordringer på kunder			
Utlån og fordringer på kunder til virkelig verdi	7,8,9,1 0	7 582 301 000	8 168 042 000
Utlån og fordringer på kunder til amortisert kost	7,8,9,1 0	90 314 650 000	76 178 833 000
Sum utlån og fordringer på kunder		97 896 951 000	84 346 875 000
Rentebærende verdipapirer			
Rentebærende verdipapirer til virkelig verdi	8,36,3 7	14 177 305 000	15 487 702 000
Sum rentebærende verdipapirer		14 177 305 000	15 487 702 000
Finansielle derivater			
Finansielle derivater	25	633 779 000	377 403 000
Aksjer, andeler og andre egenkapitalinstrumenter			
Aksjer, andeler og andre egenkapitalinstrumenter	38,40	318 974 000	308 778 000
Eierinteresser i tilknyttede selskaper og felleskontrollerte virksomheter			
Eierinteresser i tilknyttede selskaper og felleskontrollerte virksomheter	38	0	364 000
Immaterielle eiendeler			
Immaterielle eiendeler	42	72 356 000	103 350 000
Varige driftsmidler			



Konsernets balanse

Beløp i: NOK	Note	2022	2021
Andre varige driftsmidler	43,44	72 779 000	86 411 000
Sum varige driftsmidler		72 779 000	86 411 000
Andre eiendeler			
Eiendeler ved utsatt skatt	35	47 091 000	35 638 000
Andre eiendeler	41	111 958 000	159 767 000
Sum andre eiendeler		159 049 000	195 405 000
SUM EIENDELER		114 891 302 000	102 273 586 000
BALANSE - GJELD OG EGENKAPITAL			
GJELD			
Innlån fra kredittinstitusjoner og finansieringsforetak			
Innlån fra kredittinstitusjoner og finansieringsforetak til amortisert kost	12,13	562 881 000	326 830 000
Sum innlån fra kredittinstitusjoner og finansieringsforetak		562 881 000	326 830 000
Innskudd og andre innlån fra kunder			
Innskudd og andre innlån fra kunder til amortisert kost	23	65 770 095 000	64 240 315 000
Sum innskudd og andre innlån fra kunder		65 770 095 000	64 240 315 000
Gjeld stiftet ved utstedelse av verdipapirer			
Gjeld stiftet ved utstedelse av verdipapirer til amortisert kost	22	38 632 830 000	28 500 950 000
Sum gjeld stiftet ved utstedelse av verdipapirer		38 632 830 000	28 500 950 000
Finansielle derivater			
Finansielle derivater	25	54 019 000	14 607 000
Annen gjeld			
Annen gjeld	45	450 810 000	564 335 000
Avsetninger			
Pensjonsforpliktelser	46	9 122 000	22 459 000
Forpliktelser ved periodeskatt	35	238 570 000	217 805 000
Sum avsetninger		247 692 000	240 264 000
Ansvarlig lånekapital			
Ansvarlig lånekapital til amortisert kost	20	899 409 000	899 151 000



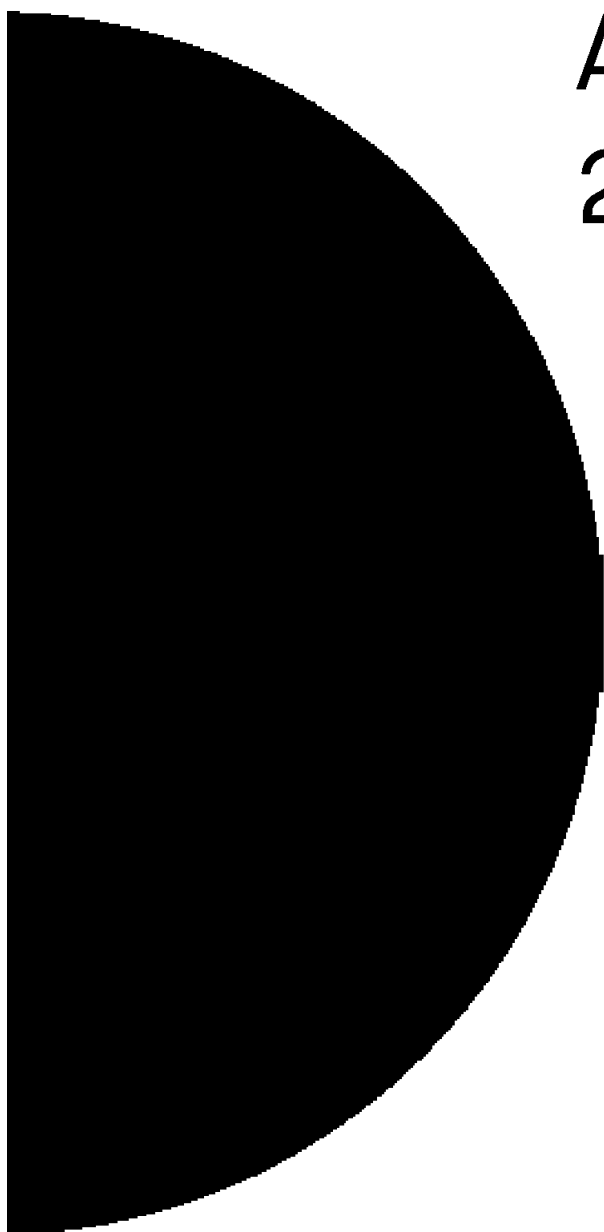
Konsernets balanse

Beløp i: NOK	Note	2022	2021
Sum ansvarlig lånekapital		899 409 000	899 151 000
Fondsobligasjonskapital			
Sum fondsobligasjonskapital		0	0
Sum gjeld		106 617 736 000	94 786 452 000
EGENKAPITAL			
Innskutt egenkapital			
Aksjekapital/eierandelskapital	48	1 068 693 000	1 068 693 000
Overkursfond		2 625 895 000	2 625 895 000
Fondsobligasjonskapital	21	702 886 000	701 389 000
Sum innskutt egenkapital		4 397 474 000	4 395 977 000
Opptjent egenkapital			
Annen egenkapital		3 876 091 000	3 091 157 000
Sum opptjent egenkapital		3 876 091 000	3 091 157 000
Sum egenkapital		8 273 565 000	7 487 134 000
SUM GJELD OG EGENKAPITAL		114 891 301 000	102 273 586 000



Sbanken

Annual Report 2022



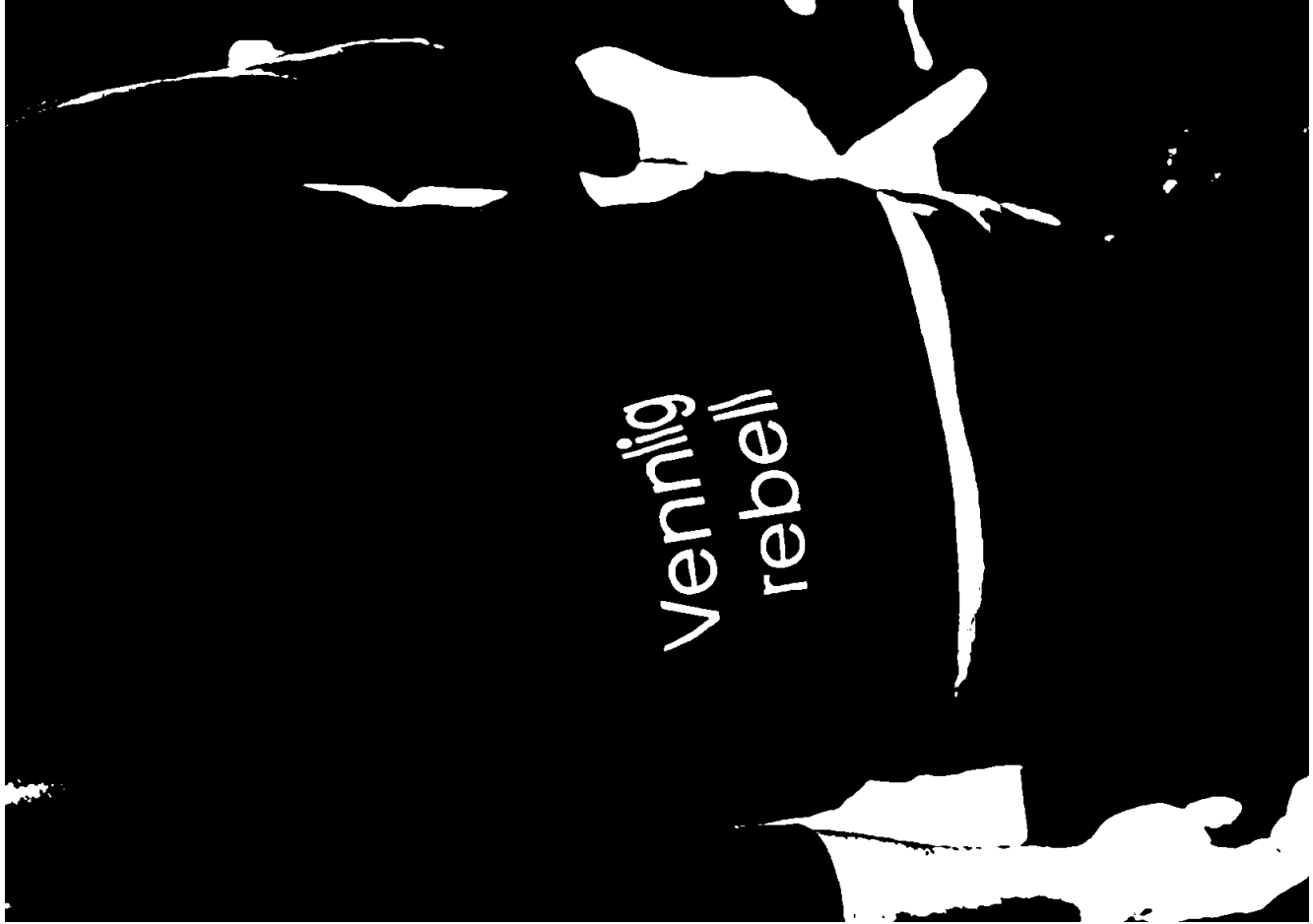
sbanken.no



Content

Key figures (group)	4
Corporate social responsibility and sustainability	6
- Sbanken's investors	9
- Sbanken's customers	12
- Human resources	18
- Sbanken and society	23
- UN SDGs in Sbanken's work on ESG	26
Board of Directors' report	30
Annual accounts and notes	37
Alternative performance measures	138
Statement	141
Auditor's report	142
Climate risk reporting based on the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate Related Financial Disclosure (TCFD)	147





Key figures

Key figures (group)

	2022	2021
In NOK thousand		
Summary of income statement		
Net interest income	1 779 916	1 517 770
Net fee and commission income	267 302	210 573
Net other income	21 881	-34 965
Total income	2 009 099	1 693 288
Other operating expenses	-654 117	-741 203
Operating profit before loan losses	1 154 981	952 085
Loan losses	-27 374	3 170
Earnings before tax	1 127 607	955 255
Calculated tax	-201 075	-222 015
Net profit	865 932	733 240

Profitability		
Return on equity	1	11.6%
Net interest margin	2	1.59%
Cost-to-income ratio	3	42.0%
Earnings per share		7.76
		6.62

Balance sheet figures (in NOK million)		
Total loan volume	68 238	64 671
Customer deposits	65 770	64 240
Deposit-to-loan ratio	4	75.9%
Lending growth (gross) periods 12 months		16.0%
Average total assets	107 645	98 953
Total assets, end of period	114 881	102 274
Book value per share	70.64	63.20

Losses and defaults		
Total loan loss (%)	6	0.03%
Capital adequacy and leverage ratio		
Common equity Tier 1 capital ratio	7	16.9%
Tier 1 capital ratio		16.0%
Total capital ratio		20.0%
Leverage ratio		6.6%

Employment		
FTEs	329	323

References

1) Return to shareholders after tax (annualised) as a percentage of average shareholder equity in the period.

2) Net interest income (annualised) as a percentage of average total capital in the period.

3) Average deposits from customers as a percentage of average loan volume.

4) Average deposits from customers as a percentage of average loan volume.

5) Average total assets in the period.

6) Loan losses as a percentage of average loan volume in the period.

7) Year-end 2022 and 2021 includes fully retained earnings with no dividend.



Corporate social responsibility and sustainability

It is Banken's ambition to have a positive impact on people, the environment and society. All the bank's activities shall be driven by an ambition to achieve a balance between satisfied customers, employees and owner, and a positive impact on society. We call that the Fair Deal, which is our approach to creating lasting value for all the bank's stakeholders.

Banken is an online-only bank with 500,000 retail customers and 12,000 corporate customers in the SME segment. Our services for retail customers include digital, customer-friendly mortgages, car loans and consumer loans, savings products and day-to-day banking services. Our services for corporate customers do not include credit, but consist of efficient, digital day-to-day banking and savings services.

Trust is the very foundation of banking. The trust of our customers, employees, the owner and the authorities is decisive to our long term success. To gain that trust, we need to strike a balance between different stakeholder needs and wishes.

Banken was acquired by DNB in 2022 as a wholly-owned subsidiary. DNB has initiated preparatory work to transfer all Banken's assets and obligations to DNB. Consequently, Banken has not prioritised further development of and improvements to its ESG framework or operational ESG initiatives.

its high environmental and quality standards in line with international labelling schemes (EMAS and ISO 14001). Our environmental accounts meet the provisions set out in the Accounting Act Section 3-3 ('Content of the annual report') and the Environmental Information Act Section 16 ('Right to receive information about undertakings'). Moreover, the climate and environmental report is based on a principle that is equally important in environmental management and finances, namely continuous improvement. The bank's emission reduction targets for its own operations are in line with the Paris/Glasgow agreements.

- Annual reporting of climate risk with reference to the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD)
- Green bond framework

- Measures relating to customers' investments in funds
 - Dialogue with fund managers on investments in emission-intensive companies
 - Low-emission labelling of funds
 - ESG labelling of funds ('ethical labelling')

- Expectations and requirements of suppliers to adopt clear emission targets, strategy and reporting
- Expectations of companies in which the bank has holdings to adopt clear emission targets, strategy and reporting
- Continuous assessment of new product opportunities with the potential to make a positive impact.

S: Social factors
Banken shall not discriminate against or give differential treatment to customers, employees, the owner or stakeholders. It is in our DNA to make financial services simple and accessible to enable customers to make smart decisions in their day-to-day lives. The bank's strategy to ensure equal treatment and reduce differences includes:

- Credit assessment of customers based on objective criteria. The bank does not discriminate within given credit classes.
- Digital savings solutions
 - Sophisticated financial advice available to everyone with the help of the bank's robo-advisor.
 - ESG assessment and labelling of funds ('ethical labelling').
- Contributes to channeling capital into industries and companies that take ESG principles seriously, including focusing on human and labour rights. Simple tools to avoid ESG risk are thereby universally available.
- One of the most transparent price models in the market.
- Banken aims to be a workplace that practises transparency and fairness concerning employees' employment

relationships. The framework for employees' day-to-day work must be predictable and there must be full access to competence development.

- Expectations and requirements of suppliers to comply with human and labour rights and to strive for equality.
- Expectations of companies in which the bank has holdings to adopt clear emission targets, strategy and reporting.
- Financial support for projects that work to prevent exclusion among children and young people, through the 'Framgang Sammen' foundation.

G: Governance factors
In the ESG perspective, governance is about corporate governance, risk management and how the bank's sustainability work is managed.

The bank considers good corporate governance to be a precondition for value creation and credibility, and access to competitive capital. To ensure strong and sustainable governance, it is important that the bank ensures good and healthy business practices, reliable financial reporting and a culture for compliance with laws and regulations. The bank's corporate governance policy sets out principles for how the business should be run. The bank is subject to requirements for an annual review of the bank's implementation and reporting on corporate governance under Section 3-3b of the Accounting Act and Chapter 4.4 of the Oslo Rule Book II. Banken submits its review in accordance with the Norwegian Code of Practice for Corporate Governance. The Accounting Act is available on the Lovdata website. The Oslo Rule Book II is available at oslobors.no/Oslo-Boers/Regelverk. The Code of Practice is available at www.ues.no. The annual review of the bank's implementation and reporting of corporate governance is available in Chapter 19 of this annual report and is an integral part of the Board of Directors' report and the sustainability report.

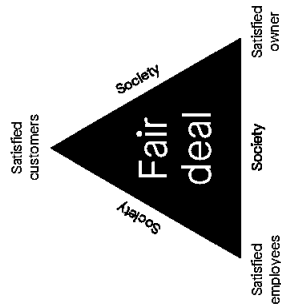
The Transparency Act, which took effect on 1 July 2022, imposes new obligations on Banken. During the first year of its implementation, the bank has been obligated to provide information (on request) about how the bank handles actual and potentially negative consequences, such as violations of human rights. This relates in particular to the products and services offered by the bank. Banken has ensured the public's access to information by publishing information on its website about how the bank works to respect basic human rights and decent working conditions. The second duty that follows from the Transparency Act is to account for how the bank handles actual and potentially negative consequences. This means that the bank must carry out due diligence assessments, which must then be explained in a report, to be published no later than 30 June 2023. The scope of due diligence is set out in Section 4 of the Transparency Act.

Increasingly stringent and more complex statutory regulations make it crucial that Banken, with its high degree of automated processes, has good management and control systems. Sound

risk management and control systems for anti-money laundering, corruption and terrorist financing, data protection and information security are part of the foundation for safeguarding the bank's 'licence to operate'.

In support of the bank's CSR ambition and to ensure that environmental, social and governance factors are incorporated into Stanken's day-to-day activities, the Board has adopted a CSR and sustainability policy that guides the bank's approach to and compliance with national and international ESG principles, in other words its ability to give due consideration to environmental and social factors as well as corporate governance. In addition, the Board has adopted dedicated policies for e.g. ethics and business conduct, anti-money laundering, information security and data protection. These policies are considered annually by the Board.

To ensure compliance with the intentions of the policy documents, the management has devised more detailed guidelines that are intended to support the organisation's compliance with internal policies and external regulations in its day-to-day work. A more detailed description of the ESG management system is available in the section 'How Stanken manages its ESG work' below.



Fair Deal – the bank's approach to ESG

The Fair Deal concept is built around four stakeholders, where the three main parties are customers, employees and owner. They are encompassed by the fourth stakeholder – society – reflecting laws, rules, standards for and expectations of the organisation's corporate social responsibility. The inclusion of the owner perspective highlights how the totality of the bank's sustainable initiatives and activities must be profitable and build stakeholder value. The Fair Deal stakeholder model underpins the bank's core values: open, simple, fair and friendly retail. The values describe how the bank would like its stakeholders to perceive the bank's business model and practices.

Stanken's main focus is to enable customers to make wise

financial choices, including by making sophisticated financial advice available to everyone. In order to succeed, the bank depends on employees perceiving the bank's culture as characterised by mutual trust, fairness and innovation, and that the bank pursues gender balance and equal pay as evidence of equal opportunities and rights, regardless of gender and other diversity parameters. The owner, on its part, need reassurance that it is investing in a bank that understands customer needs and is thereby attractive in the market, which yields a good return. In order to create lasting value for customers, employees and the owner alike, the bank must act as a responsible member of society by organising its activities to reinforce its positive influence and reduce any negative impact on society and the environment.

The Fair Deal concept is integrated in all the bank's processes and thereby forms a natural framework for the bank's work on and reporting of CSR and sustainability, hereafter also referred to as the bank's ESG (Environmental, Social and Governance) work.

Stakeholder engagement in the Fair Deal
An open, inclusive stakeholder dialogue is important to enable Stanken to safeguard its responsibility, meet and understand expectations, adjust to change and create trust in relation to the stakeholders in the Fair Deal. For more information, see the appendix 'Stakeholder engagement'.

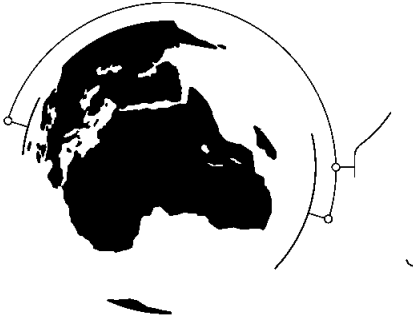
Our dialogue with customers takes place through regular surveys. User surveys are used in connection with product development. In addition, the bank receives input from customers on an ongoing basis through digital channels such as the online banking solution and the apps. In 2022, we have established an option whereby customers can choose which category their feedback applies to. The system is called 'Ris og Ros' (praise and criticism). We separate the feedback from retail and corporate customers. All the feedback is collected once a month and published on an internal website to make it available to all employees. Personal information from and about the customer is removed from the messages to ensure anonymity. In 2022, the bank received almost 10,000 'Ris og Ros' inputs. Some of the inputs were spam, and a solution has now been developed to minimise such input. More than 600 inputs have been reviewed and uploaded to the internal website.

Meetings with specific product teams are held if the bank receives specific customer feedback that requires immediate operational adjustments. The system enables direct feedback to the correct professional resources in the bank and ensures that the customer dialogue is handled even more efficiently.

Both formal and informal dialogue between managers and employees is decisive to achieve a common understanding of the organisation's needs, to create motivation and commitment towards common goals, and to ensure a good, productive working environment in which meaning, mastery and development are the drivers of good results. The most important tool for the systematic collection of information and input from employees is regular organisation surveys, which guarantee the

full anonymity of respondents via an external supplier. The results are communicated at aggregated levels to departments and teams that work together to reinforce positive trends, implement measures where needed and define improvement targets. Employees are also invited to regular staff meetings at which the bank's managers engage in dialogue with staff through open and direct Q&A sessions.

To attend to its role as a responsible member of society, the bank actively participates in various forums in society. The bank engages in ongoing dialogue with relevant official bodies concerning, among other things, framework conditions and compliance with laws and regulations. Discipline experts also collaborate within and across industries, both regionally, nationally and internationally. When selecting suppliers and partners, and when entering into contracts, ESG is part of the formal process.



Stanken's investors

Stanken is concerned with putting the customer first, but also with ensuring that employees, society and the owner have a clear influence on how the business is run. The business depends on a high degree of trust from all market players, and it is only by acting professionally and with high integrity that the bank will ensure good access to the capital markets, including both equity and loan capital. By integrating ESG in the business model, the bank aims to reduce the financial risk and create long-term value for both its owner and society at large.

The shareholder (DNB) and bondholders investing in Stanken invest in a bank that provides loans to private individuals only, where the majority are in a geographically well-diversified mortgage portfolio, limited to Norway. As a result, the bank is considered, as an investment object, to have slightly lower climate risk than many other banks, which offer loans to, for example, businesses in industries with a high carbon footprint. See the appendix 'Climate risk reporting based on the TCFD recommendations'.

Stanken has a framework for issuing green covered bonds that is in accordance with the bank's ESG strategy and supports the UN SDGs. Stanken has yet to issue any green bonds. For details concerning mortgages by energy class, see the appendix 'Climate risk reporting based on the TCFD recommendations'.

How Stanken manages its ESG work

Stanken undertakes to promote and respect human rights and labour standards, the climate and environment, and to combat corruption and money laundering in all our activities. This includes the development of products and services, advisory services and sales, and investment and credit assessments. Stanken's ESG work includes our own operations and investments, and all activities relating to customers, suppliers and other business associates.

Domestic and international obligations
Stanken's ESG work complies with Norwegian law. Issues such as financial crime prevention, work on information security and data protection and efforts to safeguard employees' labour and human rights, including equality and the working environment, are regulated by law and managed accordingly.

In Proposition 208 LS (2020–2021), the Ministry of Finance proposed to establish a new Sustainable Finance Act that will implement the EU regulation on sustainability-related disclosures in the financial services sector and the regulation on the establishment of a framework to facilitate sustainable investment (the Taxonomy Regulation). The draft proposes an obligation for banks, insurance companies and listed companies with more than 500 employees to include information in their annual reports on the extent to which their activities can be classified as sustainable under the EU Taxonomy. Stanken has fewer than 500 employees, and the bank's

activities are therefore not covered by the scope of the Taxonomy Regulation, as the situation stands for the 2022 fiscal year.

Climate and environmental work and reporting fall under Section 3-3 C of the Accounting Act ('Statement on social responsibility'), which governs the CSR topics the bank can report on. The Act sets out requirements for large enterprises, while reporting is not mandatory for Stanken. As a listed company, the bank chooses to organise its ESG work and reporting on the basis of Oslo Børs - Euronext's guidance on the reporting of corporate social responsibility, which in turn is based on the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI).

In addition, Stanken follows several non-mandatory standards and self-regulation initiatives in its ESG work. The following framework applies:

- The United Nations Environment Programme Finance Initiative (UNEP FI)
- The UN Global Compact (UN GC)
- The UN Sustainable Development Goals (UN SDGs)
- The Paris and Glasgow agreements

Stanken is a member of UNEP FI, has signed the UN PRB principles for responsible banking, and reports and assesses its own opportunity to make an impact using the Portfolio Impact Analysis Tool. The UN Principles for Responsible Investment (UN PRI) are applied but are less relevant since Stanken is not a fund manager. Stanken follows up guidelines and relevant industry standards to make necessary adaptations in its ESG work. The bank is a member of Finance Norway's sustainability reference group.

Overarching ESG and sustainability management system

The Board of Stanken is responsible for ensuring that the bank creates value in a sustainable manner and adopts the overarching sustainability strategy for the bank through the CSR and sustainability policy. The policy is evaluated annually.

In 2021, more topics were discussed and included as a result of the bank's ESG project, the intention of which was to strengthen the annual report as a management tool for the bank's ESG work. The Board placed special emphasis on clarifying the handling of governance matters, referred to as 'Responsibility, governance and reporting' in the policy. In 2022, the bank deemed its vision from 2021 to be complete and, as a result, has continued the work from last year. The policy contains strategic guidelines relating to the following topics:

- Human and labour rights
- Ethics and business conduct
- Climate change and biodiversity
- Responsible credit
- Responsible marketing, sales and communication
- Socially responsible investments
- Information security and data privacy (GDPR)
- Financial crime
- Tax



- Procurement of goods and services
- Responsible saving in funds
- Pooled Engagement globally
- Projects for the public benefit

The Board delegates the day-to-day operation of the bank to the bank's management through policies adopted by the Board. The senior management team adopts guidelines for CSR and sustainability that describe how the bank intends to comply with the policy adopted by the board. The CEO carries strategic responsibility for ensuring that ESG is implemented throughout the organisation. The Chief Organisation, Leadership and Culture Officer (COLC) is responsible for organising the bank's activities to ensure optimal CSR and sustainability work. The management team adopts goals and measures for the bank's ESG work. The Head of CSR and Sustainability has operative responsibility and chairs the bank's Sustainability Committee, which works to ensure compliance with the ESG framework, including to implement the goals and measures adopted by the management team. The committee is an interdisciplinary body broadly composed of HR, saving, credit, risk, operation, procurement, IT and communication staff. The organisation and division of responsibilities is intended to ensure that Stanken attends to its obligations to all the Fair Deal stakeholders.

Management of operational ESG risk

The bank's framework for operational risk management shall ensure that the business is run in accordance with legislation, the group's overarching strategy for risk management and internal control, and in a secure and profitable manner within the defined risk appetite. Structured risk assessments are an integral part of operational risk management in the bank. This means, among other things, that:

- ESG-related risk is part of the quarterly risk assessment
- ESG criteria are incorporated into the bank's New Product Approval Policy (NPA), which is applied in connection with the development of new products and in the event of material changes to existing products.

Materiality assessment and the UN SDGs
The bank considers the materiality assessment carried out in 2020 to be relevant and correct also in 2022. The analysis defines the bank's actual impact on the Fair Deal stakeholders, both in terms of correlation between the UN SDGs and Stanken's identity, the bank's business model and values, and what matters to the bank's stakeholders. Although carried out during the pandemic, the analysis provides first-hand information collected from internal stakeholders through in-depth interviews, and data from the survey conducted among all the bank's employees. For external stakeholders, information was obtained from secondary sources. The aim of the analysis was to identify Stanken's primary means of making an impact, based on the understanding that Stanken's activities have a minimal negative impact, but may have a considerable positive impact on the attainment of the SDGs, with reference to the

fact that: It is the bank's ambition to exert a positive influence on people, society and the environment. The conclusion was that the main emphasis should be placed on the following SDGs:

- Goal 5: Gender equality
- Goal 8: Decent work and economic growth
- Goal 9: Industry, innovation and infrastructure
- Goal 10: Reducing inequalities
- Goal 17: Partnership for the Goals

Read more about the result of the materiality assessment under UN SDGs in Stanken's work on ESG.

The bank's overarching ESG goals for material topics

Based on the bank's materiality assessment (2020), and the bank's strategic priorities and business model, the following overarching ESG goals have been established based on the SMART model (Specific, Measurable, Attainable, Relevant, Time bound):

Focus area	UN SDGs etc.	Short term (0-3 years)	Medium term (3-5 years)	Long term (5-25 years)	Comment
Percentage reduction of own emissions in line with established climate goals	13, 15, 17, 13, 15, 17	10% annual reduction	10% annual reduction	2025: Halving of emissions in 10 years from the base year 2018. Zero emissions 2050	The Paris Agreement aims to limit global warming to 2 degrees, and preferably to 1.5 degrees. According to the IPCC, the world needs to halve CO2 emissions by 2030, and bring that down to zero by 2050 in order for the 1.5-degree target to be attainable. See emission figures under 'Climate and society' in the chapter 'Stanken and society'.
Gender balance at all levels and decision-making bodies	5, 10	40/60	40/60	40/60	See table under 'Diversity, equality and inclusion' in the chapter 'Human resources'.
Proportion of green car loans of total car loan portfolio	13, 17	65%	100%	100%	See figures under 'Responsible credit' in the chapter 'Stanken's customers'.
Proportion of FUM in positive ESG profile	17	Min 90%	Min 95%	100%	See table under 'Responsible saving in loans' in the chapter 'Stanken's customers'.
Proportion of suppliers self-declaration on CSR	17	90%	100%	100%	See figures under 'Cooperation and society' in the chapter 'Stanken and society'.

Sbanken's customers

For more than 20 years, Sbanken has prided itself on being on the side of customers and achieved recognition for that. It is the bank's express goal to create simple solutions for its customers and to facilitate smart financial choices. In 2022, the bank has again focused on listening to its customers. Through open and clear communication, we show how we put the customer's perspective and understanding first.

Values and trust

In line with the bank's values, the bank shall inspire customers to make smart financial decisions, be bold and create positive change by making banking services simple and accessible to the general public. Customers can expect Sbanken to:

- be open, honest and fair
- give them good advice on both loans and savings based on their needs and financial situation
- have a high level of accessibility based on customers' expectations and needs
- sell and market financial services in an informative, transparent manner
- keep them up to date about how their savings are managed through the funds available on the bank's savings platform
- facilitate dialogue that allows them to make suggestions on how the bank's products and services can be improved

The bank's activities and services are dependent on a high degree of trust. The trust of our customers and other stakeholders is based on a good reputation and high ethical standards in all parts of the business. The bank's business is based on offering products and services that best satisfy the needs of the different customer segments. Good business conduct and good advisory practice are important customer service concepts. Professional and ethical customer service is decisive for customers and important for the bank's trust and reputation in general.

Customer satisfaction

For Sbanken, innovation is all about resolving challenges in customer's day-to-day lives. Good digital solutions and simple, easy-to-understand products and services give customers an overview of their finances and enable them to perform most banking tasks at their convenience.

A number of external surveys show that Sbanken's customers are very satisfied and loyal. For 21 years, we have had Norway's most satisfied banking customers. These results are a sign of our ability to offer simple solutions to customers' day-to-day needs.

Responsible marketing, sales and communication

All marketing shall be serious and objective and comply with applicable marketing rules and good business practices. For Sbanken, this means that:

- Neither the market nor individual customers shall be given a false or exaggerated impression of the bank's products and services. Information about competitors shall be objective and not be misused.
- Customers shall be informed of the different risks associated with the products offered.
- In connection with personal sales and advice, customers shall never be offered a product they do not need.
- Customers shall never be persuaded to switch to another product unless it gives them an advantage.
- The bank shall exercise particular caution regarding marketing aimed at children and young people.

In addition to complying with the Marketing Control Act, the bank has signed and undertaken to comply with the principles of the Guide Against Greenwashing, an initiative launched by the business-led climate initiative Skift, the environmental foundation Zero, WWF and Future in our Hands. The principles have been adopted with the aim of combating greenwashing, a form of misleading marketing that presents a product or activity as better than it is with respect to climate change, the environment or human rights issues.

The bank has not received any complaints or enquiries about matters that warrant criticism relating to the bank's marketing of products and services in 2022.

Responsible credit

Since Sbanken was launched in 2000, it has been a bank for private customers. In addition, we offer small and medium-sized businesses a fee-free, fully digital corporate bank, without access to credit. That means that the bank does not finance companies with either low or high ESG risk.

Sound lending portfolio with low risk

More than 96 per cent of Sbanken's lending consists of mortgages. All such loans are secured on the borrower's residential property or holiday home. This approach has meant that Sbanken has a solid lending portfolio, which enables Sbanken to offer lending rates that are very competitive over time. The average loan-to-value ratio for Sbanken's mortgage portfolio was 55 per cent at the end of 2022.

Both mortgages and unsecured loans are subject to stringent regulation by the supervisory authorities. Sbanken wishes to help its customers make smart financial decisions for the future, also when they take up loans. This approach has given Sbanken a sound lending portfolio that enables the bank to offer lending rates that are competitive over time.

Fair interest rates based on objective credit criteria

Sbanken has a transparent, predictable price model. The bank does not discriminate against individual customers or groups of customers. Customers are rated based on objective credit criteria, and the bank does not discriminate between customers in the same credit classes. The bank's price list is open and accessible to everyone. Consumer loans are priced individually based on the customer's estimated risk of default, based on objective criteria. Over time, Sbanken's interest rates are below the industry average, which is reflected in our moderate risk profile.

The bank offers fixed-rate mortgages with a term to maturity of 3, 5 or 10 years. Fixed interest rates are suitable for customers looking for a predictable monthly payment schedule. In 2022, there has been a decrease in fixed-rate loans of 21 per cent compared to 2021.

Since Norges Bank started raising the interest rate in September 2021, the key rate has increased by 2.75 per cent. During the same period, Sbanken has only increased the customer interest rate for housing and fixed-rate loans by 2.28 per cent on average. This is a consequence of the interest guarantee that we gave our customers in 2021.



Car loans: From low to zero emissions

Sbanken focuses on sustainability when developing new products for the bank's customers. It therefore also changes product criteria in line with developments and climate goals in society around us. This applies, among other things, to the product 'Green car loan', which is offered at a lower rate than a regular car loan. Until 2022, cars that run on fossil fuel with emissions below 120 grams per kilometre were defined as 'green' by the EU. Sbanken used the same criteria for its 'Green car loans' and the proportion of these loans has increased steadily over the past few years. However, in early 2022, the bank tightened the requirements for getting the lower rate product to only apply to zero-emission cars. The new and stricter criteria mean that the proportion of 'Green car loans' decreased from 75 per cent in 2021 to 70 per cent in 2022. Today, our 'Green car loan' is in reality a zero-emission car loan.

The short-term consequence of stricter criteria is a slowdown in achieving a zero-emission car fleet, but the bank still believes that the long-term goals are achievable. This is also considering that 79.3 per cent of new car sales in Norway in 2022 were electric cars. In the National Transport Plan 2018-2023, the Norwegian government sets out the following target: New cars and light vans must be zero-emission vehicles (electric cars and hydrogen cars) from 2025.

Development: Green car loans

Parameter	2020	2021	2022	Short term	Medium term	Long term
Green car loans as a proportion of car lending	69%	70%	69%	65%	100%	100%

* The short term is defined as within 3 years, the medium term as 4 years and the long term as 6 years.



470 funds from 40 different fund suppliers. In 2022, the bank has experienced a decline in customers' fund savings. At the end of the year, customers' investments in mutual funds amounted to NOK 28.98 billion, a decrease of 12.5 per cent from 2021. The decrease in customers' fund subscriptions is a result of increased market unrest and a tough year for the global stock markets. The energy crisis in Europe led to customers increasing their exposure to fossil energy sources, and the proportion of red labelled funds therefore increased in 2022.

Standardisation of ESG reporting

In 2021, the Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation (SFDR) entered into force in Norway. The regulations impose reporting and information requirements on manufacturers and advisers on how sustainability is considered in the company's activities and products. To ensure a common classification system, the EU has drawn up a taxonomy with guidelines for which activities are considered sustainable. For the fund industry, this means that producers of funds must classify their funds under Article 6, 8 or 9, and report in accordance with the stipulated requirements. In 2022, Shanken worked to adapt to the regulations that will take effect in 2023, including the implementation of sustainability preferences in advice. In 2023, Shanken will continue to work on the implementation of the SFDR and use the regulations to further develop our existing 'ethical labelling' of funds.

Clarification of terms: 'ethical labelling' as ESG assessment
'Ethical labelling' is the tool Shanken uses to communicate to stakeholders its assessment of the ESG profile of the mutual funds it offers on its platform. The labelling thereby enables customers to make investment decisions they believe are right for them and for society. Shanken analyses, assesses and assigns ethical labels to funds in accordance with the ten UN Global Compact Principles for sustainable business and the Government Pension Fund Global blacklist. This means that not only ethics are assessed, but also criteria for human rights, labour rights, the environment and climate, anti-corruption, anti-money laundering and other financial crime. To clarify that 'ethical labelling' covers the whole ESG area and does not only concern ethical principles, 'ethical labelling' will from now on be referred to as an ESG profile based on clear criteria. Only funds that meet the requirements for yellow or green leaves are labelled with a positive ESG profile. Read more about the requirements on our website under 'How we label our funds'.

In 2010, Shanken was the first Norwegian bank to introduce labelling of mutual funds by ESG profile. The bank categorises funds as follows:

- Two green leaves: a robust ESG profile
- One green leaf: meets recognised ESG criteria
- One yellow leaf: meets recognised ESG criteria equal to one green leaf and is deemed to have a positive ESG profile, but does not follow the Government Pension Fund Global blacklist, or the fund manager uses a different

Measures implemented in 2022 – responsible credit

In 2022, Shanken has continued to build expertise among the bank's advisers, with several of them becoming authorised credit advisers. The aim of the national authorisation scheme in credit is to strengthen the quality of advice by providing credit advisers with formal competence in finance, regulations, sustainability and ethics. This is in line with the bank's strategy to enable customers to make smart and sustainable choices. At the end of 2022, Shanken had a total of 21 authorised credit advisers. The bank has particularly strengthened credit competence at the bank's Customer Centre. This means that customers who contact the Customer Centre are dealt with by advisers with good, broad expertise in personal finance issues.

Shanken aims to further digitise loan processes and increase the proportion of loan documents that can be signed electronically. In 2022, 79 per cent of all loan applications were signed electronically, in 2021 the proportion was 76 per cent. A new automated process was also developed for the renewal of fixed-rate agreements where letters are not sent to the customer and the entire exchange of information takes place digitally in the online bank.

Responsible saving in funds

Shanken takes steps to enable customers to use their consumer power to channel assets towards ethical and sustainable investments and works continuously to offer customers a wide selection of mutual funds that meet thematically recognised ESG criteria.

The bank has a broad range of mutual funds with more than

definition of ESG criteria that does not meet the bank's green leaf criteria.

- Red triangle: the fund violates recognised ESG criteria.
- An unlabelled fund means that the fund provider has not signed the bank's 'Declaration on Sustainable Investment', but the investments are in compliance with recognised ESG criteria and thereby avoid the red triangle.

ESG dialogue with fund managers
Shanken expects managers who offer their funds on the bank's platform to integrate ESG criteria into their management. All fund managers offering funds on the bank's platform are encouraged to consent to our Declaration on Sustainable Investment, which is available on the bank's website. In the declaration, the fund manager indicates the category they believe the fund should belong to, based on the bank's ESG criteria. The fund is then evaluated and labelled by the bank.

Our partner ISS ESG performs a quarterly screening of all the funds available on the bank's distribution platform. Violations of ESG criteria are flagged and reported to Shanken. The bank then establishes dialogue with the fund manager to verify the violations.

- In 2022, the bank had dialogue with 14 trustees in connection with the breaches uncovered by ISS-ESG. The dialogue led to four managers selling out of a total of five companies, in order to maintain the existing positive labelling. Eight funds were downgraded to a lower ESG rating as a result of the breach that was uncovered. In cases where the manager's commitment to the companies is assessed as sufficient, the funds are allowed to maintain the existing labelling.

Funds that do not achieve a positive ESG profile are excluded from the bank's composite savings products and fund selection for advice, including the savings robot.

- The bank does not take in new funds for distribution if they do not meet the requirements for a positive ESG label.
- Of all the managers who offer funds on the bank's fund platform, 73 per cent have supported the bank's ESG criteria as defined in the Declaration on sustainable investment in order to have their funds labelled according to their ESG profile. This is an increase from 67 per cent in 2021.
- By the end of 2022, 92 per cent of the customers' fund holdings are invested in funds with a positive ESG profile, i.e., funds marked with a green or yellow leaf.

Criteria for best ESG profile

Funds that are awarded two green leaves on the bank's platform are deemed to have a robust sustainability standard and climate strategy. The criteria for being awarded the bank's highest ESG profile are stricter than the Government Pension

Fund Global exclusion criteria and include the following exclusions:

- Companies that fall under the Government Pension Fund Global exclusion criteria
- Controversial weapons
- Tobacco production
- Pornography production
- Shale oil or gas extraction
- Oil sand production
- Oil drilling in Arctic regions
- Energy production from fossil fuels: less than 20% of revenue
- Energy production from thermal coal: less than 5% of revenue
- Thermal coal production: less than 5% of revenue

In addition, the manager must:

- Have a strategy to identify investments that violate international human rights, labour rights, the environment and anti-corruption, as well as integrate this into the investment process. This may include downselling, dialogue or voting.

Explain its approach to climate risk in the investment mandate, in line with the expectations of the Paris Agreement, which aims to limit global warming to 1.5 degrees Celsius.

- Report in line with the TCFD recommendations
- Explain the fund's approach to industries with high ESG risk, including oil and gas, energy, air defence and other defence activities.

Actively monitor the Norwegian Pension Fund Global exclusion list

Over the past three years, the bank has seen a significant increase in customers' investments in funds with the best ESG profile (two green leaves). Annual growth is expected to be more stable going forward. This is due to a gradual tightening of the requirements for what the bank considers a robust ESG profile, in line with the transition to a low-emission society. We revise our criteria for ESG labelling annually and during 2022 we tightened our criteria for investments in fossil energy. This led to a downward adjustment of the proportion of fossil energy from 30 per cent to 20 per cent. The change is based on the EU emission targets for 2030, which require an accelerated phase-out of thermal coal if the target is to be attainable.

Development: Assets invested in funds with two green leaves

Parameter	2020	2021	2022
Assets in NOK	8.7 bil.	3.47 bil.	3.5 bil.
Proportion of total assets in funds	11.0%	12%	12%

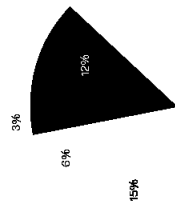
Low-carbon labelling of funds

The bank would like to enable customers to invest in funds that can help to reduce global carbon emissions. The funds on the bank's platform are therefore labelled according to carbon risk, in addition to the overarching ESG profile. A fund is labelled with 'Low carbon risk' by the bank's fund data supplier, Morningstar, if it scores low on carbon risk and has low exposure to fossil fuel. The designation indicates that the companies in the fund portfolio contribute in the transition to a low-carbon economy.

- By year-end 2022, 45 per cent of the funds in Shanken met the requirements for 'Low carbon risk' labelling.

- About 36 per cent of customers' assets were invested in low-carbon funds.

Etisk merking av fond 2022



Etisk merking av fond 2021

Label	2021	2022
Two green leaves	12%	12%
Green leaf	68.3%	64%
Yellow leaf	15.7%	15%
Red triangle	1.4%	3%
No label	3.2%	6%

Stable IT systems: Customers' perception of accessibility

As an online-only bank, Shanken has built an infrastructure that makes banking services accessible to everyone, at their convenience. Our customers expect highly stable and reliable systems. To ensure that we meet their expectations, the bank's technologists have followed a standardised measurement of customers' perception of accessibility over several years. The score is reported on a monthly basis to the management and Board.

The bank uses an industry standard called the Application Performance Index (Apdex), an open standard developed by an alliance of companies to measure the performance of software applications in computing. Its purpose is to convert measurements into insight about user satisfaction, by specifying a uniform way to analyse and report on the extent to which measured performance meets user expectations.

The metrics we use are linked to our most important business services, including login and signing procedures, invoice payment (in Norway and abroad), account information, loans, other credit and saving.

Score	Satisfaction	Explanation
0.94-1	Satisfied/Excellent	The user is capable of using the service without major frustration orlags, which makes them fully productive.
0.85-0.93	Satisfied/Good	
0.7-0.85	Tolerant/Fair	Users are able to tolerate small but are able to tolerate them and continue their work.
0.5-0.7	Tolerant/Poor	Users consider using the work to be frustrating because of long waiting times at regular intervals.
0-0.5	Frustrated/Unacceptable	

Source: www.apdex.org

Internal surveys of customer-perceived accessibility combined with other customer satisfaction surveys confirm that the bank provides its customers with stable and accessible services. We score in the upper range of the scale on an annual average, where the customers are in the 'Satisfied to Excellent' category and there are only small variations in the score, regardless of which functionality is used.

Information security and data protection

Data protection and information security are very important factors in establishing trust in digital services for all stakeholders in the Fair Deal, but the most important thing for the bank is to ensure that customers feel assured that their personal data and financial information are treated correctly and respectfully. Personal data and sensitive information about the bank's customers, employees and owner must not fall into the

wrong hands. The bank works on data protection and information security at all levels: in the bank's management, processes, information systems, and together with our employees, suppliers and partners.

The bank makes structured, targeted efforts to identify, correctly deal with and report violations to the Data Protection Authority in accordance with the requirements in the Personal Data Act. The bank naturally endeavours to have as few violations as possible but believes that a low absolute target may lead to under-reporting.

Development: Information security and data protection

Parameter	2020	2021	2022	Target
Personal data violations reported to the Data Protection Authority	15	14	10	-
Penalties imposed by the Data Protection Authority for GDPR violations	0	0	0	0

Active industry collaboration

The bank closely monitors changes in threat levels and new forms of digital crime. Shanken participates in forums in the financial industry where information about threats and incidents is exchanged to enable the industry to effectively prevent, identify and handle undesirable incidents. The bank is a member of Nordic Financial CERT, which assists members of the Nordic financial industry in connection with incidents, ensures a good exchange of information and actively monitors threat levels. The bank has strengthened its own work on coordinating threat information, risks and incidents through a broadly composed, operative forum that convenes on a weekly basis.

Security work is also carried out in partnership with suppliers. Important suppliers are followed up to ensure that customers' right to data protection and information security is safeguarded.

Measures implemented - Information security and data protection 2022:

- Cyber attacks and fraud activity aimed at bank customers have been at a very high level in 2022. The bank has increased its efforts to ensure that customers have received warnings and guidance in several channels and formats, for example on social media.

- The bank has carried out mandatory training and activity in privacy and information security for all employees in 2022. In order to increase commitment, dilemma training has been used as a tool in the training. Shanken has contributed by sharing experience as a speaker at several external forums throughout the year.

Transparent price structure without trailer fees

A new platform and price structure for fund distribution was launched in 2019 as part of the move to launch innovative, expedient product solutions to the benefit of customers. The new platform includes the bank paying trailer fees to customers while also introducing a 'fixed platform fee'. The introduction of this model also enabled Shanken to reduce the price customers pay for the distribution of funds and thereby the cost of saving in funds. Through 2022, Shanken has continued to press for cost-effective distribution in Norway, to the benefit of customers. Shanken will continue to promote effective competition in the Norwegian market for saving in funds, and to give customers the best savings solutions with no hidden costs.

Making investment advice available to everyone

One of Shanken's main goals is to make financial services simple, reasonable and available to everyone. In 2021, Shanken's savings robot became the world's first authorised financial robo-advisor, certified by the Finance Industry Authorisation (FinAut) schemes. The robo-advisor will make it easier for customers to make smart financial decisions for the future. Financial advice that was previously only available to people with financial wealth or expertise has been made available to everyone through the bank's robo-advisor. The robo-advisor only recommends funds with a positive ESG profile.

Shanken was rated top three in EPRS's 2022 survey of customer satisfaction in saving and investment, with a score of 625, while the rest of the industry had an average score of 622.7. Although Shanken came out among the top three, we see clear potential for improvement across the industry. Shanken will continue to improve customers' overall impression by creating trust in our investment advisers through objective advice in the best interests of customers.

Neutral investment advice

The bank's investment advisers never advise customers to invest in funds with a negative ESG profile, although they are available on our distribution platform. In order to ensure that customers receive neutral advice based on their needs, Shanken's investment advisers do not receive incentives or bonuses based on the funds they recommend, or the number of sales they make. Shanken's income from investment advice is also completely independent of the choice of funds. All Shanken's investment advisers are certified financial advisers. They update their expertise on an annual basis in line with the requirements set by the Authorisation Scheme for Financial Advisers (AFR).

Development: socially responsible saving

Parameter	2020	2021	2022	Short term*	Medium term**	Long term**
Customers' investments in funds with a positive ESG profile	92%	95%	96%	Min. 90%	95%	100%

* The short term is defined as with 3 years, the medium term is 6 years and the long term is 10 years.



Statistik



Human resources

Human resources

Annual Report 2022

Statistics: Sbanken as a workplace

Parameter at 31 Dec. 2022	Total	Women	Men
Permanent employees	345	170 (49%)	175 (51%)
Full-time	321	159 (50%)	162 (50%)
Part-time	24	11 (46%)	13 (54%)
Under 30 years	98	48 (49%)	50 (51%)
30–50 years	196	91 (46%)	105 (54%)
Over 50 years	51	31 (61%)	20 (39%)
On parental leave	20	15 (80%)	5 (25%)
Back from parental leave	18	8 (44%)	10 (56%)
Turnover in 2022	59	28 (57%)	31 (53%)
Under 30 years	16	8 (50%)	8 (50%)
30–50 years	36	17 (47%)	19 (53%)
Over 50 years	7	3 (43%)	4 (57%)
Employed in 2021	65	35 (54%)	30 (46%)
Under 30 years	42	22 (52%)	20 (48%)
30–50 years	22	12 (55%)	10 (45%)
Over 50 years	1	1 (100%)	0 (0%)

All employees of Sbanken receive full pay during parental leave, and, in accordance with the agreements, they receive a pay rise of at least one salary grade when they return, if the leave lasts more than five months.

Permanent employees have access to some employee benefits that temporary staff do not, including a loan discount arrangement in Sbanken, and individual competence-raising measures.

Working environment, sickness absence and HSE

The bank conducts regular organisation surveys among all employees and draws up a plan of measures based on the results. For the overall results, the bank has defined targets based on its own priorities and benchmarking with other organisations. The main results of the organisation surveys are presented to all employees, and the feedback received forms the basis for organisation-wide improvements. Each department goes through its results, draws up a plan of measures for its own working environment and makes suggestions for improvements for the whole bank. In 2022, 85 per cent of the bank's employees took part in the organisation survey.

The bank introduced new employee development processes in 2021, and in 2022 this process has become well established among our employees. This entails structured discussions between managers and employees relating to their contributions and development twice a year, and frequent status and follow-up discussions.

In autumn 2021, we conducted several surveys among our employees and managers to strike the right balance between office presence, hybrid solutions and working from home in a post-COVID world. In 2022, we introduced three mandatory days in the office and two optional days where our employees can choose whether they work from home or in the office, which has worked well.

In 2022, 20 employees were on parental leave for all or parts of the year. Eighty-two per cent of our female employees and 100 per cent of our male employees came back to work afterwards. Sickness absence was reduced from 3.6 per cent in 2021 to 2.68 per cent in 2022. The bank monitors and evaluates sickness absences on a monthly basis, and initiates measures as early as possible. Employees on long-term sick leave are offered advice and guidance by the bank's HR department. No work-related injuries were reported in 2022. The bank hired 65 new employees in 2022.

Total turnover in the bank in 2022 was 4.4 per cent (16 per cent in 2021).

Sbanken's employees are covered by medical treatment insurance, which also gives them access to psychologist services as needed. The bank offers its employees a number of free activities, and exercise facilities and changing rooms are available in the workplace.

competence-raising measures are equally divided between the genders, and systematically recruits employees to key roles. All employees have a 'fundamental right to be represented by a trade union, and the bank respects employees' and their unions' right to collective bargaining. The bank encourages all new employees to join a trade union. In 2022, 62 per cent of the bank's permanent employees were members of the Finance Sector Union of Norway.

All employees are covered by the collective agreement between the Union and Finance Norway, which, among other things, secures their right to parental leave on equal terms and with equal rights. In accordance with the collective agreement, the bank has a minimum period of notice of three months.

All employees are members of the bank's pension scheme. The pension contribution in 2021 was 5 per cent of earnings, up to 71 times the Basic National Insurance amount (G), and 12 per cent from 71 to 12 G. In 2021, it was decided to change the bank's defined contribution scheme. The new rates from 1 January 2022 are 7 per cent of earnings from the first NOK to 71 G and 15 per cent from 71 G to 12 G. At the same time, the bank's defined benefit scheme was discontinued for everyone under the age of 58, with compensation for anyone who came off worse as a result of the transition.

Human resources

In March 2022, the final go-ahead was given to the merger between Sbanken and DNB, which has greatly affected the activities of our managers and employees. For the management, it has been important to maintain a stable organisation, and attend to the employees' working conditions and information needs during a demanding year. The management has emphasised close dialogue with shop stewards, employees and managers at all levels, in order to reduce uncertainty and answer questions. Throughout the year, as the figures show, we have had somewhat higher turnover compared to a normal year. However, organisation surveys show, at the same time, a strong commitment and sense of belonging to Sbanken as a workplace.

A forward-looking workplace

Sbanken aims to be a workplace that practises transparency and fairness concerning employees' employment relationships. The framework for employee's day-to-day work must be predictable and there must be fair access to competence development. The bank focuses on ensuring that



Competence and management development

Manager, employee and competence development
The bank has recently evaluated and revised its internal career and employee development processes, which has helped to clarify internal career development opportunities for both managers and specialists. Systematic, transparent support has been ensured for internal talent and competence development for all employees. It has become easier for managers at all levels to support and guide their employees' development, in both existing and potential new roles in the bank.

Towards the end of 2021, the bank introduced a new e-learning system that will provide easier access to structured knowledge transfer and an overview of courses taken. Mandatory training has already been introduced for ethical guidelines, security and data protection, and course material has been prepared for, among other things, the onboarding of new employees and learning across departments and disciplines. The different disciplines groups devise peer training plans for their own and other departments.

The bank participates in several external collaborations that also contribute to internal competence development, including with SINTEF and VOXI.

In 2022, the bank introduced an intensive management development programme for all our management teams. The focus here has been on self-development as well as management team development with a strong focus on addressing the needs and interests of the managers themselves as well as their colleagues and teams during a demanding period. The programme has received very good feedback and many managers have said that these activities have kept them 'in check' this year.

Active efforts were also made to ensure better diversity at other management levels and in decision-making forums in 2022. The bank's recruitment process has been reviewed to ensure that we attract a diverse group of candidates. Among other things, this has resulted in changes to the wording of job advertisements, a clearer definition of desired qualifications and qualities for the position, expectations of diversity in the interview situation to counteract potential bias issues, and expectations of diversity in the final round of recruitment processes.

The bank has recruited many new managers from within the organisation in 2022. In the technology area, for example, we recruited women internally who were best qualified for several of the newly established management positions at team level. This is an important step towards more diversity in the bank's technology management, and an example of how internal talent development is an effective way of gaining access to expertise, while giving individuals an opportunity to develop and grow. At the management level reporting to the senior management team, the proportion of women has only increased from 32 to 37 per cent, despite the internal recruitment of women for new roles. The imbalance is due to both a lack of diversity in some areas of the bank, and the fact that candidates have not yet been recruited to replace female managers who have left or changed jobs. The goal in this area also is a gender balance of 40/60, as well as diversity in terms of ages, backgrounds and qualities. This will be an important focus in recruitment processes in 2022, both internally and externally.

Development: Equality and equal pay

Parameter	Description	31 Dec. 2021	31 Dec. 2022	Target 2023
Diversity among employees, proportion of women	Senior management team incl. CEO	44%	50%	Min+0%
	Senior management team excl. CEO	50%	63%	Min+0%
	Managers reporting to the senior management team	32%	37%	Min+0%
	Other managers*	53%	55%	Min+0%
Proportion of women in senior management or manager*	Whole bank (incl. SMT)	41%	53%	Min+0%
	Whole bank (excl. SMT)	46%	49%	Min+0%
Pay levels of women's pay to men's	Senior management team excl. CEO	72%	83%	
	Managers reporting to the senior management team	95%	92%	
	Other managers*	98%	89%	
	All managers*	87%	88%	
	Whole bank (incl. SMT)	84%	87%	

* The categories 'Other managers' and 'All managers' were defined in 2021 as a result of the new career model.



Diversity, equality and equal pay

Shanken strives to achieve gender balance and diversity in all its activities. We have adopted equal pay as a principle – defined as equal pay for equal work, responsibility and authority. Individual differences in pay reflect development in roles, responsibilities and performance over time. A new pay process was introduced in 2021 to achieve a more fair and transparent process, with clear criteria for wage determination in the wage settlement. It has provided managers at all levels with clear guidelines, responsibilities and a pay pool for distribution in the wage settlement, with dedicated support from HR to ensure uniform application of the criteria and process across the organisation.

We see that giving priority to equal pay and clear criteria for the pay pool distribution has largely closed the wage gap when groups of employees are compared over time, at different levels of the organisation. The remaining differences in pay, measured as the ratio of women's pay to men's at the aggregate level in Shanken, is largely about an uneven gender distribution in some areas and for specialist positions. Going forward, this will be given priority in our systematic work to achieve an equal gender distribution in all areas of the bank.

The bank's focus on inclusion and diversity encompasses more than just gender. Important qualities, skills and experience may be related to employees' age, upbringing and life experience, ethnicity and nationality, functional ability, socio-economic status, education and work experience, values and personality. Through an open and supportive leadership culture, we will ensure that the bank's employees represent a diversity of lifestyles and opinions. That will also enable the bank to better understand customers' behaviour, needs and expectations and continuously develop a learning organisation where a diverse range of experiences and insights are shared. That yields results.

For Shanken, it has been important to ensure a good gender balance in the senior management team as well. The balance has been significantly improved in 2022, and the team now consists of five women and three men. In addition to the CEO, who is a man, the management team also represents diversity in other areas such as their background, age, expertise and personal qualities.

Ethics and business conduct

The bank's adopted policy for ethics and business conduct is the guiding principle for the whole organisation and applies to all employees of the bank, including persons who are not employed in the bank but work on assignments or as consultants for the bank. At the overarching level, the policy also applies to the bank's Board, unless otherwise specified or regulated in the rules of procedure for the Board of Shanken ASA, or through legislation.



In order to maintain high ethical standards, in all parts of the business, the individual product and business areas have established concrete principles, rules and processes for handling relevant ethical issues. If employees are in doubt about the correct procedure for handling ethical issues in a business relationship, they are obliged to contact their immediate superior. The bank's core values shall form the basis for decision-making and govern the corporate culture.

All employees are required to undergo annual training in ethical guidelines. E-learning modules are distributed to all employees, with deadlines for when they need to be completed. Employees on sick leave or other leave of absence must complete the training when practically possible, to be determined through dialogue with their manager. Failure to complete the training may have consequences for their employment relationship. In 2022, 92 per cent of employees completed the training (adjusted for employees on leave of absence or sick leave).

Whistleblowing and follow-up of the working environment
The bank endeavours to facilitate an open culture where it is safe to speak up about or report matters warranting criticism in the workplace. Facilitating a safe culture for raising matters of importance to the working environment, employees' satisfaction and the bank's optimal operation is important to the bank. Shanken has its own procedures for reporting matters that warrant criticism, in accordance with the notification rules set out in the Working Environment Act. Retaliation is prohibited, and when an employee reports a matter using their own identity, they are protected under the Act and may demand compensation in the event of retaliation.

The bank has a dedicated whistleblowing system that enables anyone to make a report anonymously or under their name. When a whistleblowing report is received in the system, a message is issued to the whistleblowing committee, comprising the Head of HR, the Chief Compliance Officer (CCO) and the bank's chief safety delegate. The committee is responsible for following up and making sure that the report is received by the correct body in the bank. If the committee finds that a matter warrants criticism, the report shall be handled in accordance with the notification rules. If the report concerns a non-compliance or a personnel matter, the employer must ensure that it is followed up in line with the appropriate procedures and rules.

When needed, the committee may receive legal assistance from the system provider. Forms, procedures and an overview of safety delegates are available to employees on the bank's intranet pages.

The bank did not receive any messages in the whistleblower channel in 2022.

Corruption and bribes

Corruption is defined in the ethical guidelines, and concrete examples are provided of bribes, improper advantages, gifts, services etc. of relevance to the bank's employees, with a description of how they should deal with the situation when in doubt. The guidelines are reviewed regularly and updated as needed. They are available to all employees on the intranet pages, included in all employment contracts and confirmed as read upon signature.

Sbanken and society

As a responsible member of society, the bank engages in dialogue with various stakeholders to raise the focus on socially responsible, sustainable business. Shanken expects suppliers, corporate customers and companies it holds ownership interests in to implement ESG principles in their business models. Through dialogue and the use of self-declaration forms that partners sign to declare that they will conduct their business in line with Shanken's ESG framework, as described in the policy and guidelines for CSR and sustainability, including ensuring that their own suppliers comply with the ESG framework, the bank wishes to promote ethical and socially responsible business conduct in society.

Other examples of stakeholders in society are the authorities, the EU (EEA), special interest organisations in the industry, the media, rating agencies and analysts, non-governmental organisations (NGOs), and international initiatives such as the United Nations Environment Programme Finance Initiative (UNEP FI).

Climate and environment

The financial industry plays a key role in the transition to a low-emission society. In accordance with the Paris and Glasgow agreements, the bank focuses on measuring and reducing its own emissions and on encouraging customers and other business associates to do the same.

The bank considers climate risk to be the risk of financial losses as a consequence of climate change and climate policy. Since Shanken only provides loans to private customers and has a geographically diversified mortgage portfolio, Shanken considers its climate risk exposure to be lower than for many other banks. Read more about climate risk in the appendix.

Environmental accounts and climate footprint

As an online-only bank, Shanken has a modest climate footprint. The bank is nonetheless concerned with reducing its own emissions and has set a goal to halve emissions by 2030, with an annual reduction of 10 per cent. The amount of air travel by the bank's employees was very low in 2021, but increased in 2022 due to the acquisition process. As soon as DNB made a bid for Shanken, the two banks started working on finding future solutions together. This required the bank's decision-makers to meet DNB's decision-makers frequently and in person. Flights between the two head offices in Oslo and Bergen were therefore necessary to ensure a sustainable outcome for this business transfer in the long term.

Environmental footprint calculated by the Eco-Lighthouse Foundation:



Your CO₂ emissions in tonnes for 2022
194,56

Development: Emissions with new emission indicators from the Eco-Lighthouse Foundation

Parameter*	2020	2021	2022	Target 2030
Scope 1	48.52	37.6	24.50	23.7
Scope 2	33.97	33.74	32.84	20.44
Scope 3	48.6	14.63	137.21	38.9
Total	131.1	85.96	194.56	83

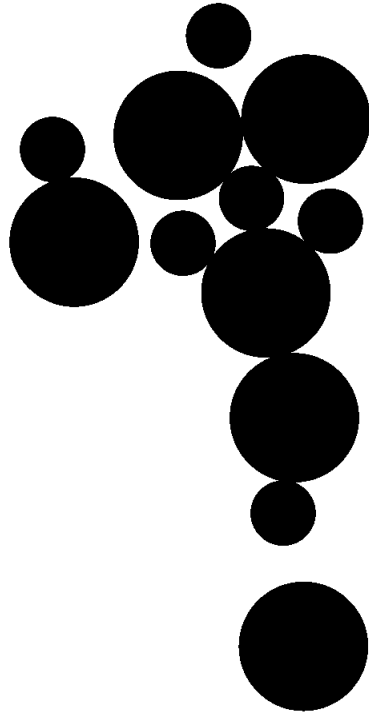
*Emissions are stated in tonnes of CO₂ equivalents (CO₂e).

Despite a significant increase in emissions from 2021 to 2022, the bank is only 2 per cent above target achievement when we look at the accumulated emissions figures for the period from base year 2019 to 2022. The total accumulated emissions figure for the last four years is 575.01. The accumulated emissions target with a 10 per cent annual decrease, was 563.41.

Cooperation and dialogue

International cooperation

Shanken is a member of the United Nations Environment Programme Finance Initiative (UNEP FI) and has endorsed the Principles for Responsible Banking (UN PRB). More than 250 banks worldwide have endorsed the principles that were officially launched on 22 September 2019. The goal is for banks all over the world to be prime movers in the work on achieving the UN SDGs and fulfilling the obligations of the Paris Agreement.



Responsible supply chain

In 2022, Shanken spent in excess of NOK 470 million on the procurement of goods and services, of which services accounted for more than 95 per cent of the procurement costs. Shanken had approximately 370 suppliers, and the 10 biggest suppliers accounted for more than 50 per cent of the procurement costs.

Shanken's purchasing guidelines state that CSR and environmental considerations shall be an integral part of agreements. In connection with procurements, the bank may require suppliers to be certified Eco-Lighthouses or equivalent, and to include a description of how they demonstrate social responsibility. By signing Shanken's self-declaration on CSR, suppliers undertake to, among other things, conduct their business in line with Shanken's guidelines and principles, and to make sure that their own subcontractors do not violate internationally recognised principles and guidelines, laws and regulations, relating to the environment, corruption, anti-money laundering, human rights and labour standards in connection with deliveries to Shanken. Shanken prefers its suppliers to sign Shanken's own CSR self-declaration, but if they have their own framework corresponding to that of Shanken, the bank will consider whether it is sufficient to achieve compliance with recognised ESG principles.

In 2022, 90 per cent of the bank's biggest suppliers (with deliveries exceeding NOK 10 million) were certified according to ISO/EMAS/the Eco-Lighthouses scheme or equivalent.

Active ownership

The bank does not invest its own assets in companies that, either themselves or through entities they control, engage in business activities that violate international standards on human rights, labour rights, the environment and climate, or financial crime. The bank's equity investments are moderate and limited to investments in infrastructure and technology that are relevant to the bank's day-to-day operations. Shanken has some minor investments in industry-specific companies, including VNI Norge AS. The bank's holdings are stated in Note 38. The three companies concerned have signed the bank's self-declaration on CSR for companies in which Shanken has ownership interests.

As part of Shanken's liquidity management, Shanken primarily invests in certificates, senior bonds and covered bonds that can be used as collateral for loans from Norges Bank, or that count as liquid assets when calculating the liquidity coverage ratio (LCR). The bank's treasury department is responsible for managing the bank's liquid assets. The composition of the liquidity portfolio is described in Note 37.

Contractual social responsibility for corporate customers
Shanken offers fee-free fully digital corporate banking services to small and medium-sized businesses, allowing businesses who spend their resources on work that creates added value. Small and medium-sized businesses represent around half of all value creation in Norway, and two out of three new jobs. Shanken considers it part of its social responsibility to reduce costs and simplify day-to-day life for this group of customers. The bank does not offer credit to businesses, however.

Businesses that wish to use the bank's services are required to conduct socially responsible operations. The bank expects its corporate customers to demonstrate ethical conduct and to respect the bank's policies and guidelines for CSR and sustainability. Shanken has made it a contractual condition that the bank can terminate the customer relationship if a corporate customer acts in violation of the agreement.

Pooled Engagement

The bank has joined forces with other financial institutions and investors to influence large global corporations to conduct their business in accordance with established ESG principles. The initiative is called Pooled Engagement and is carried out by the bank's partner ISS-ESG.

On behalf of Shanken and other financial institutions and investors, ISS-ESG enters into dialogue with companies involved in serious or systematic breaches of international standards and conventions such as the ten UN Global Compact Principles, the OECD Guidelines for Responsible Business Conduct and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights. The bank thus participates in the Pooled Engagement initiative on behalf of its customers and in order to help exert global pressure on companies that violate established ESG principles.

Financial crime prevention

Financial crime, including money laundering and terrorist financing, represents serious threats to both society and individuals. Shanken makes proactive efforts to prevent and uncover money laundering, terrorist financing, fraud and other forms of financial crime.

The prevalence of fraud is increasing at the macroeconomic level, also in Norwegian society. Globalisation and digitalisation have made it easier to commit mass fraud, and Norwegian businesses and private individuals are attractive targets for foreign fraudsters and criminals. Shanken has sound procedures in place and makes use of modern technology to reduce the likelihood of businesses and individuals falling victim of fraud. The bank has established systems, infrastructure and procedures to ensure that transactions and other matters that need closer examination are identified and examined. All suspicious matters that are identified are thoroughly examined and reported to the Financial Intelligence Unit (FIU) at the National Authority for Investigation and Prosecution of Economic and Environmental Crime (Økokrim). To ensure that the work to prevent financial crime, money

Support for work to prevent exclusion among children and young people

Through the Framgang Sammen foundation, Shanken supports projects that make a positive contribution to the development and social integration of children and young people. Projects that receive support must engage and involve children and young people up to the age of 25, and they must promote equality and equal treatment regardless of religion, gender, health, sexual orientation or ethnic background. In 2022, the foundation has continued to use the allocation model that was introduced last year. Four of the selected projects from last year have received support again in 2022. The fifth project that received donations in 2021, 'Se Meg', was unfortunately discontinued by the initiative itself. The foundation will, together with the bank's task force, select a new project in 2023. The task force has contributed to employees' involvement in the foundation's work. Through the task force and open voting, the entire bank has engaged in the work.

The projects that received funding in 2022 were:

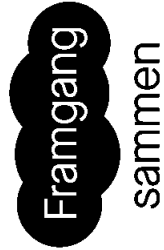
- Aktivt pusterom
- Møtenpris Idrettslag
- Unity
- KIL-fond

In addition, employees had the option of donating part or all of their Christmas present from the bank to one of the projects, namely KIL-Fond, which supports families and others in need of assistance. In total, employees donated NOK 100,000 from the Christmas gifts they received from the bank.

The Framgang Sammen fund, and return

The support granted to projects aimed at children and young people by the Framgang Sammen foundation is primarily the return on assets invested by Shanken and the bank's customers in the fund of the same name. Every year, the fund distributes 1.5 per cent of the return to the Framgang Sammen foundation. The fund is managed by Alfred Berg, which has copied the investment profile of the Alfred Berg Humanfund. The fund has a high risk profile because it is an equity fund, and is labelled with two green leaves.

At 31 December 2022, the balance in the foundation's account was NOK 1.8 million. The earmarked 1.5 per cent of the fund's return in 2022 will be transferred to 2023. The foundation will then receive another NOK 1.5 million, for distribution in 2023.



laundry and terrorist financing is founded on a good risk-based approach. Shanken's financial crime department comprises interdisciplinary expertise. The department makes use of both automated and manual controls to prevent crime. With the help of technological solutions, Shanken places great emphasis on changing its work methods to reflect changes in the development and prevalence of crime and trends in society. Shanken believes in thorough anti-money laundering work at the overarching level combined with the integration of anti-money laundering measures in all processes and areas of the bank. Shanken carries out several compliance-raising training activities in the organisation every year, and also gives talks to external parties on measures to combat financial crime.

Development: Suspicious transactions

Parameter	2020	2021	2022
Number of transactions investigated for money laundering	74,714	97,239	61,403
Suspicious matters reported to Økokrim	592	534	710

Note that the reduction in the number of transactions examined is primarily due to targeted work to reduce the number and proportion of false-positive transactions that are processed.

Measures implemented – financial crime prevention:

The bank focuses on continuous development of its in-house expertise, and employees have participated in a number of internal and external training initiatives.

- Also, in 2022, Shanken participated in a national anti-money laundering initiative under the auspices of the DSCP programme office's public-private digitalisation project. Through cooperation between public agencies and enterprises with a reporting obligation under the Money Laundering Act, the goal is to improve the risk-based approach to anti-money laundering work and rationalise the work for each of the enterprises.

- The bank has seen an increase in fraud attempts against customers, and several means are used to gain access to the victim's funds. Phishing activities in particular have been relevant but other means of fraud such as vishing, smishing and investment fraud are also observed more or less regularly. The bank has worked purposefully on both proactive and reactive measures to reduce the likelihood of fraud succeeding and to assist customers who are affected. The bank makes determined efforts to combat this activity for the sake of both customers and the financial system.

UN SDGs in Sbanken's work on ESG

The UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) are a set of global goals set to end poverty, achieve equality and combat climate change by 2030. The SDGs consist of 17 goals and 169 targets. The goals are intended as a blueprint for the joint global effort and priorities for nations, businesses and civil society up until 2030.

Sbanken has chosen to focus on the following goals:

- Goal 5: Gender equality
- Goal 8: Decent work and economic growth
- Goal 9: Industry, innovation and infrastructure
- Goal 10: Reducing inequalities
- Goal 13: Climate action
- Goal 17: Partnership for the Goals



In the following section, each of the goals selected by the bank will be directly linked to the bank's activities, objectives, challenges and possibilities, and the implications of goal attainment for the Fair Deal stakeholders.

SDG 5: Gender equality

Equality is about a fair distribution of power, influence and resources. A free life without violence and discrimination is a fundamental human right and decisive to the development of people and society. It has been proven over and over again that political, economic and social equality between men and women contributes to all dimensions of positive development

Relevant targets:
5.1), 5.2), 5.4), 5.5), 5.a) and 5.b)

Why this matters to Sbanken

Equality and women's rights are a recurring topic in the SDGs, and essential for achieving all the goals by 2030. Sbanken aims for diversity and equality in its own organisation. The bank has devoted even further attention to this goal in 2022.

Sbanken's activities relating to this goal:

- The bank makes targeted efforts to build and maintain gender balance and equal pay in the organisation. Read more in the section 'Human resources'.
- The bank aims to prevent different access to financial services based on gender or other diversity parameters. Read more in the section 'Fair interest rates based on objective credit criteria'.
- The gender balance on the Board and in the senior management team is good. See the chapters 'The Board of Directors of Sbanken ASK' and 'Human resources', section 'Diversity, equality and equal pay'.

Implications of goal attainment for the Fair Deal stakeholders

For customers, it means that Sbanken understands different customer needs because its employees reflect the diversity of the population. Sbanken's customers are treated equally regardless of gender, and customers choose a bank that prioritises equality among its staff.

For employees, it means that men and women have the same career opportunities in the bank, that there is gender balance in all parts of the organisation, and that they receive equal pay for equal work/responsibility. There is zero tolerance of discrimination and harassment, and everyone has equal opportunities to take parental leave and follow up their children.

For the owners, it means that Sbanken attracts the best people because both men and women see the bank as an attractive place to work. The bank meets the same equality criteria as the bank's partners.

For society, it means that Sbanken comes across as an example of genuine equality and promotes role models who will

encourage young talents, regardless of gender, to choose a career in banking and finance.

SDG 8: Decent work and economic growth

To eradicate poverty and combat inequality in the world, everyone needs jobs. Fair economic growth and new jobs are prerequisites for that to happen. That entails including young people in the labour market, ensuring permanent, secure jobs, getting more women into employment and reducing informal and undeclared work.

Relevant targets:
8.2), 8.3), 8.4), 8.5), 8.6), 8.7), 8.8) and 8.10)

Why this matters to Sbanken

Lack of access to capital is one of the major obstacles to stability and economic growth. Sbanken provides simple, accessible day-to-day banking services and capital to ensure financial predictability, stability and growth. The bank offers products and services that enable people to achieve healthy finances, at the same time as it acts as a responsible credit provider that makes systematic efforts to prevent financial crime.

Sbanken's activities relating to this goal:

- The bank safeguards human rights and labour rights in its own operations (read more in 'Human resources') and in the value chain (read more in 'Cooperation and dialogue').
- The bank has a good management system to prevent financial crime. Read more in 'Financial crime prevention'.

Implications of goal attainment for the Fair Deal stakeholders

For customers, it means they are treated fairly regardless of their level of wealth. Sbanken's customers perceive the bank's services and products to be predictable and useful financial customer deposits.

For employees, it means that Sbanken is financially sound and offers good working conditions and a secure environment for reporting nonconformities or unpleasant experiences.

For the owners, it means that Sbanken achieves good results and a good reputation in the market, where it makes systematic efforts to prevent unethical business conduct and financial crime.

For society, it means that Sbanken is a responsible member of society that makes requirements and expectations of decent working conditions, also among its partners.

SDG 9: Industry, innovation and infrastructure

Build resilient infrastructure and promote inclusive, sustainable industrialisation and innovation.

Relevant targets:
9.1), 9.2), 9.3), 9.4) og 9.2)

Why this matters to Sbanken

Sbanken has built an infrastructure that makes banking services accessible to everyone without having to visit a branch office. Customers can perform banking tasks at their convenience. For Sbanken, innovation is about resolving challenges in customers' day-to-day lives. A premise for sustainable development of information technology is to attend to information security, data protection and ethical business conduct.

Sbanken's activities relating to this goal:

- Customers' total rating of the company's innovation capacity is very good.
- Customers' perception of accessibility demonstrates the bank's reliable IT systems. Read more in 'Stable IT systems'.
- The bank has expedient procedures for attending to information security, data protection and ethical business conduct.

Implications of goal attainment for the Fair Deal stakeholders

For customers, it means digital access to banking services for everyone. It means services that are easy to understand and that customers' data are protected.

For employees, it means working in an innovative environment. It means that Sbanken is an attractive place to work for people who want to be creative and challenge the status quo.

For the owners, it means that Sbanken has the ability to translate technological opportunities into something customers need and are willing to pay for, thereby ensuring a good return over time.

For society, it means that Sbanken is a driving force for innovation in banking services, with the goal of being accessible, smart and simple for everyone.



SDG 10: Reducing inequalities

10.2) By 2030, empower and promote the social, economic and political inclusion of all, irrespective of age, sex, disability, race, ethnicity, origin, religion or economic or other status.

Relevant targets:

10.2), 10.3), 10.4), 10.5) and 10.6)

Why this matters to Shanken

Increasing inequalities are well documented both nationally and globally. Lack of access to capital is one of the major obstacles to a higher standard of living. Contributing to financial inclusion – regardless of gender, race and ethnicity – is therefore a high priority for Shanken. With the help of objective criteria for credit and digital savings solutions for retail customers, the bank helps to reduce inequality and give more customers an opportunity to take part in general economic growth.

Shanken's activities relating to this goal:

- The bank's robo-advisor makes sophisticated financial advice available to everyone. Read more under 'Responsible saving in funds'.
- Ethical labelling of funds enables the bank to channel capital into industries and companies that take ESG principles seriously, including focusing on human rights and labour rights. Simple tools to avoid ESG risk are thereby universally available to all customers. Read more under 'Responsible saving in funds'.
- Retail customers are credit rated based on objective criteria. Read more under 'Responsible credit'.
- The bank has one of the most transparent price models in the market. Read more under 'Responsible credit'.
- Through the 'Framgang Sammen' foundation, the bank supports projects that work to prevent exclusion among children and young people. Read more under 'Support for work to prevent exclusion among children and young people'.

Implications of goal attainment for the Fair Deal stakeholders

For customers, it means equal access to financial advice regardless of wealth, and fair credit assessments based on objective criteria. The bank does not discriminate between individual customers or customer groups in the credit classes they belong to, based on objective criteria.

For employees, it means that people can be hired without having the same background as everybody else, and it means having a workplace where no discrimination takes place.

For the owners, diversity among the staff leads to a better understanding of needs in different customer segments, which in turn provides fertile ground for new services and continued growth.

For society, it means simple banking services and easily accessible financial services, and the possibility for more people to achieve financial prosperity.

SDG 13: Climate action

Take urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts.

Relevant targets:

13.1), 13.3) and 13.2)

Why this matters to Shanken

Climate change is a global issue that knows no boundaries. It is important to limit the increase in average temperature to 1.5 °C if we are to avoid catastrophic global impacts. In addition to emission cuts and carbon capture and storage, increased investments must be made in renewable energy, new industrial systems and changes in infrastructure. Everyone must invest in protection and adaptation, and limiting the adverse impacts of climate change.

Shanken's activities relating to this goal:

- As a fully digital bank, Shanken has a modest climate footprint. The bank has nonetheless set a target to halve its own emissions by 2030.
- Shanken's lending portfolio is based on mortgages and does not finance any high-emission business activities.
- The bank offers products with clear climate criteria.
- The bank reports climate risk with reference to the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD).

Read more under 'Climate and environment' and 'About CSR in the business model'.

Implications of goal attainment for the Fair Deal stakeholders

For customers, it means they can be sure that their deposits are not used to finance projects or companies that pollute the environment. With the help of ethical labelling, which is the bank's overarching ESG assessment of funds, and low-carbon labelling of funds, customers can use their consumer power to aid the transition to a low-emission society.

For employees, it means that Shanken is part of the global effort to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, and that the bank, with the help of good digital solutions, enables employees to make climate-friendly choices in their day-to-day lives.

For the owner, it means that the bank has a framework for issuing green bonds, and that the shareholder avoid exposure to high climate risk through their ownership in the bank.

For society, it means that Shanken reduces its direct and indirect emissions and encourages its partners to do the same.

SDG 17: Partnership for the Goals

Strengthen the means of implementation and revitalize the global partnership for sustainable development.

Relevant targets:

17.6), 17.8), 17.9), 17.14), 17.15), 17.16), 17.17) and 17.18)

Why this matters to Shanken

Finance Norway has established a roadmap for green competitiveness, and work is under way to continuously improve standards for sustainability reporting. These common standards are necessary to be able to compare the extent to which different parties succeed in their sustainability work, and transparency will help to influence attitudes. Shanken's affiliation to UNEP FI entails a commitment, and the bank considers UNEP FI to be an arena for cooperation where we can be involved in the development of new banking initiatives. Shanken wishes to contribute to harmonisation of legislation and standards through channels for cooperation.

Shanken's activities relating to this goal:

- The bank is a member of the United Nations Environment Programme Finance Initiative (UNEP FI).
- The bank is a member of Finance Norway's sustainability reference group.
- The bank is involved in Pooled Engagement globally through its partner ISS ESG.
- The bank engages in dialogue with and expects its partners to implement ESG criteria.
- The bank is open about the process behind ethical labelling of funds and how products are classified as green. Read more under 'Responsible saving in funds'.

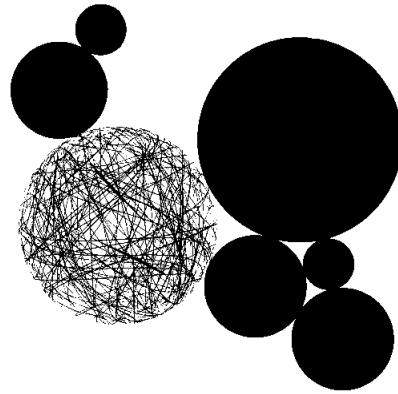
Read more under 'Cooperation and dialogue'.

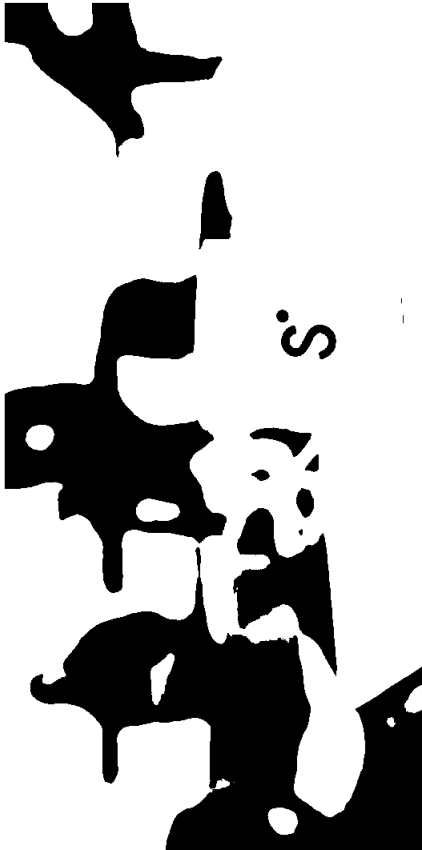
Implications of goal attainment for the Fair Deal stakeholders

Long-term value creation requires cooperation between all stakeholders. For customers, it means that Shanken gives them the tools to make sound financial decisions and socially responsible purchases and investments that contribute towards the UN SDGs.

For employees, it means that the management and staff work together on sustainable operation of Shanken, and to prevent greenwashing of the bank and its products.

For the owners, it means that Shanken is respected as a sustainable bank that takes social responsibility and is thereby an attractive investment object for investors with an ESG focus. For society, it means that Shanken joins forces with others in the industry and across industries – locally, nationally and internationally – to find good solutions, and that Shanken uses established standards and frameworks to enable benchmarking with others.





Board of Directors' report

Operational review 2022

In 2022, Shanken ASA ("Shanken") was acquired by DNB Bank ASA ("DNB"). The process surrounding the acquisition led to increased costs, but a significant growth in lending and an improved interest margin resulted in a better cost-to-income ratio and an improved return on equity compared with 2021. In 2022, Norway exited the pandemic that had had significant societal and economic (negative) impacts in 2020 and 2021. These impacts were in 2022 replaced by high inflation, high energy costs and geopolitical uncertainties. The central bank has reacted to the higher inflation by increasing the key policy rate significantly; the short-term effect on Shanken has been a higher interest margin. The effect on the Norwegian economy has been a cooling off for the property market, an expected downturn in the property market in 2023 and an expected mild recession in 2023 with a slight increase in unemployment. Overall, the risk level has increased.

The group achieved a pre-tax profit of NOK 1 127.6 million in 2022, an increase of NOK 172.1 million, or 18.0 per cent, compared with 2021. The group's net profit amounted to NOK 865.9 (733.5) million. The return on equity was 11.8 per cent in 2022, compared with 10.3 per cent in 2021.

Annual lending growth was 16.0 per cent for 2022. Compared with 2021, when lending growth was 1.5 per cent, 2022 was characterised by strong growth in mortgages, while unsecured lending was somewhat reduced, predominantly for consumer loans.

Net interest income increased by NOK 202.2 million, following the growth in mortgage lending and a stronger interest margin. The average interest margin was 1.59 per cent, up from 1.53 per cent in 2021. Net commission income amounted to NOK 287.3 million, an increase of NOK 56.7 million from 2021, as a result of more activity in card usage and payment services.

The group's operating expenses increased by 15.2 per cent compared with 2021, to NOK 854.1 million. The growth in costs was primarily driven by an increase in consultancy fees following the merger process. The cost-to-income ratio was 42.5 per cent, down from 43.8 per cent in 2021.

Loan losses were NOK 274 million (positive 3.5), corresponding to a loan loss ratio of 0.03 (0.00) per cent.

Important events 2022

Shanken was acquired by DNB
After a process that lasted more than a year, Shanken became a fully owned subsidiary of DNB on 30 March 2022. After this date, Shanken has prepared for a merger of Shanken into DNB. The merger plan between DNB and Shanken was approved by the boards in November 2022. The merger will be carried out by Shanken transferring all its business, including all assets, rights and obligations, to DNB as the acquiring company. The merger is expected to take place on 2 May 2023.

Geopolitical uncertainty and an energy crisis
On 24 February 2022, Russia launched a military assault on Ukraine. The ensuing atrocities are a tragedy for the Ukrainian society. It has also led to increased geopolitical uncertainty and has fuelled an energy crisis.

The pandemic receded
In 2022 the Pandemic which started in February 2020 receded. Lockdowns were lifted, face masks were taken off, social life resumed, travelling resumed, and people returned to offices, kindergartens, schools, and universities.

As the pandemic receded, economic activity returned to pre-pandemic level, but with some disruptions.

High inflation
Financial and monetary stimuli used to counter the negative effects of the pandemic, the strong economic growth following the receding pandemic, associated logistical disruptions and the aforementioned energy crisis, all contributed to a material rise in inflation starting late 2021 and continuing throughout 2022.

Increased interest rates
The high inflation caused Norges Bank to raise the key policy rate six times in 2022, from 0.5 per cent at the start of the year to 2.75 per cent by the end of the year.

Reduced savings
In the savings area, 2022 was impacted by a significant fall in equity markets, with the exception of the energy sector. Shanken's customers' investments in mutual funds fell from NOK 33.1 billion to NOK 28.7 billion.

Increase in the customer portfolio
Shanken gained 18,000 new retail customers and 2,500 new corporate customers in 2022, taking the total up to just over 514,000 in 2022.

Strategy and targets

Shanken is a fully digital bank with no branches. The bank offers banking services through a user-friendly online bank available on digital platforms with an emphasis on mobile phones. Shanken aims to challenge the status quo to the benefit of its customers.

Since Shanken's inception in 2000, the development of the bank's concept has been implemented on the basis of the following three principles: (i) to offer a simple and open price structure that ensures customers get a 'fair deal', (ii) to continuously update and improve the product offering based on customers' feedback, and (iii) to provide banking products and services across a simple and efficient digital platform with market-leading user experience and accessibility.

The merger with DNB is expected to take place on 2 May 2023. A detailed strategy for maximising the value of Shanken's

business and market position as an integral part of DNB is under development.

Financial results

In accordance with the provisions of the Norwegian Accounting Act, the Board of Directors confirms that the going concern assumption applies.

Pursuant to Section 3-9 of the Norwegian Accounting Act, Shanken prepares its consolidated annual accounts in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), which are approved by the EU. Shanken ASA's annual accounts have been prepared in accordance with Norwegian IFRS regulations.

Net interest income increased by 13.3 per cent from 2021, to NOK 1 719.9 million. The increase was the result of growth in lending and an increased interest margin to 1.59 per cent, from 1.53 per cent in 2021. The growth in customer lending was predominantly the result of a growth in mortgages of 16.7 per cent. The volume of consumer loans decreased by 23.5 per cent to NOK 11 billion. At year-end, consumer loans accounted for 11 per cent of the bank's lending, while interest income from this product represented 4.1 per cent of total interest income for the year. Car loans and other products excluding mortgages and consumer loans accounted for 2.8 per cent of total lending at year-end, up from 1.6 per cent at the end of 2021.

Net commission income increased by 26.9 per cent to NOK 287.3 (210.6) million. The growth was the result of more activity in card and payment services.

At year-end 2022, customers' investments in mutual funds amounted to NOK 28.7 billion, corresponding to a decrease of 15.3 per cent from 2021.

Operating expenses in 2022 increased by 15.2 per cent to NOK 854.1 (741.2) million. An increase in the use of hired personnel, resulting from the merger process, is the main cause of this cost increase. The bank had a cost-to-income ratio of 42.5 (43.8) per cent in 2022.

The net cost of losses amounted to NOK 274 (positive 3.5) million in 2022, corresponding to a loan loss ratio of 0.03 (0.00) per cent. The bank experienced low losses on all its lending products throughout the year.

Tax

Shanken's tax expense amounted to NOK 261.7 (222.0) million, corresponding to an effective tax rate of 23.2 (23.2) per cent. In 2022, the tax rate on general income for banks and financial institutions was 25 per cent, while it was 22 per cent for other industries. Shanken ASA's profit is taxed at 25 per cent, while the profit for its wholly owned subsidiary Shanken Boligkredit AS is taxed at 22 per cent.



Financing, liquidity and balance sheet

Customer deposits are the bank's primary source of funding, and in 2022 deposits increased by 2.4 per cent to NOK 65.8 (64.2) billion. The deposit-to-loan ratio at year-end was 67.2 (76.2) per cent. The decrease was related to the strong growth in lending in 2022.

In 2022, Shanken issued NOK 4.8 billion in senior unsecured and senior non-preferred bonds. Shanken Boligkredit AS issued NOK 6.5 billion in covered bonds. The covered bonds were purchased by the parent bank, Shanken ASA. The parent bank sold NOK 11.6 billion of its holding of the bonds in the secondary market and to DNB Bank ASA during the year.

At year-end, Shanken ASA had a long-term deposit rating of Aa2 with a positive outlook from Moody's, while covered bond issues by Shanken Boligkredit AS had the highest long-term rating of Aaa.

Interest rate and currency risk arising in connection with financing in foreign currency is hedged through transactions in the derivatives market. Shanken uses solely the three-month Nibor rate as the reference rate for its capital market funding. Credit spreads on Norwegian banks' capital market funding expanded in 2022, but contracted somewhat towards the end of the year, though not to the same low level as the end of 2021. Equity increased to NOK 8.3 (7.5) billion in 2022.

At year-end, Shanken had liquid assets amounting to NOK 15.7 (16.9) billion. They consisted of NOK 1.6 (1.4) billion in short-term loans to central banks and other financial institutions, and NOK 14.2 (15.5) billion in interest-bearing securities issued by sovereign states, municipalities, and financial institutions. At year-end, the bank had a liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) of 242 (285) per cent, compared with a minimum requirement of 100 per cent. The bank's net stable funding ratio (NSFR) was 141 (144) per cent.

Total assets increased from NOK 102.3 billion in 2021 to NOK 114.9 billion at the end of 2022. This was primarily due to an increase in lending to customers of NOK 13.6 billion. At year-end 2022, 34.9 (47.1) per cent of the bank's mortgages had been sold to the wholly owned subsidiary Shanken Boligkredit AS.

Dividend and allocation of profit

Shanken will not pay a dividend for 2022.

	NOK 1000
Parent bank's net profit for the year	719 700
Allocated to hybrid capital investors	34 371
Allocated to equity investors	685 339
Dividend	0
Retained earnings	685 339

Risk and capital adequacy

Capital adequacy

At year-end, the bank had a CET1 capital ratio of 16.5 per cent, compared with the minimum and buffer requirement of 13.5 per cent. The total capital ratio at year-end was 20.0 per cent, while the leverage ratio was 6.6 per cent, compared with a regulatory group requirement of 3.0 per cent.

In June 2021, the Ministry of Finance decided, on the advice of Norges Bank, to increase the countercyclical capital buffer requirement from 1.0 per cent to 1.5 per cent with effect from 30 June 2022. In December 2021, Norges Bank decided to raise the countercyclical capital buffer requirement to 2.0 per cent with effect from 31 December 2022. In March 2022, Norges Bank decided to increase the countercyclical capital buffer to 2.5 per cent with effect from 30 March 2023.

A systemic risk buffer increase from 3.0 per cent to 4.5 per cent was adopted in Norway following the introduction of CRR / CRD IV. For Shanken and other banks that do not apply the advanced IRB method, the increase will not be effective until 31 December 2023.

Risk management

Shanken's core business is to offer banking services such as deposits, savings and payment services to retail customers, and banking services excluding credit to SMEs. Shanken shall not take on other material risks than those associated with maintaining and further developing its core activities.

Shanken shall be a secure, solid bank for retail customers and SMEs, have a credit policy based on openness, transparency, and competence, and continuously challenge its own methods, processes, and procedures in order to improve its performance. Shanken follows an established framework for defining and implementing the desired risk appetite in its risk management. The framework ensures that actual risks taken by the business are in accordance with the Board's established risk limits in defined areas. The most important risks the bank is exposed to are credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk, operational risk, business, and strategic risk and ESG risk, which includes climate risk.

Credit risk

Credit risk represents the most significant risk to Shanken and is defined as the risk of loss resulting from a counterparty not fulfilling its obligations, at the same time as any pledged collateral fails to cover the outstanding claim.

Shanken's credit risk is related to loans to private individuals, in the form of mortgages, car loans, consumer loans, account credit and credit cards, as well as loans secured by securities. The bank's lending portfolio is of high quality, and mortgages make up 96.5 per cent of total customer lending. The mortgage portfolio has a relatively low loan-to-value (LTV) ratio, and at year-end, the average LTV ratio was 52.6 (51.3) per cent.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk comprises refinancing risk, which is the risk of the bank being unable to refinance its obligations as they mature, and price risk, defined as the risk of the bank being unable to refinance its obligations without a material increase in costs.

Shanken manages its liquidity risk by minimising its financing cost, while ensuring that the refinancing risk is managed within the risk appetite set by the Board. In order to keep this risk within the defined risk parameters, the bank has established limits that ensure a balanced maturity structure and diversification of funding vehicles. After April 2022, the issued debt instruments have been issued with DNB Bank ASA as the counterparty. The bank aims for low refinancing risk and carries out stress tests in the liquidity area with scenarios that cover both general liquidity stress in the market and specifically for the bank. Liquidity risk is managed at individual company level and for the group as a whole.

Operational risk

Operational risk is defined as the risk of unexpected losses due to inadequate internal control, human error, failure of processes or systems, or unexpected losses arising from external events. In its operational risk management, the bank emphasises internal control, including a strong control environment, a systematic risk assessment process, established procedures and exercises to prepare for critical events.

Conduct risk, cyber risk and compliance risk are managed under operational risk. Shanken has a very low tolerance for non-compliance, and the bank's reputation and regulated licences must not be exposed to unnecessary risk.

Compliance in the business is managed through regular reviews and control activities that are reported to the bank's Board and management group.

Ownership risk

Ownership risk is defined as the risk of negative results from the group's holdings in strategically owned companies, in addition to the need for infusing more capital into these companies. Investments in strategically owned companies are approved by the Board, and the bank's appetite for ownership risk is low.

Business risk and strategic risk

Business risk is the risk of a material reduction in the bank's earnings. This includes changes in volumes, interest margins and other price changes associated with borrowing and lending, as well as reduced net commission income, which may arise as a result of changes in macroeconomic conditions, competition or customer behaviour.

Shanken's measurement of business risk takes into account changes that arise from credit losses, and other risks such as market risk, liquidity risk and operational risk. The magnitude of the business risk is affected by variations in net interest and net commission income. The bank manages its business risk through diversification of income flows, stable revenue generation and cost control.

When granting credit, an automated credit assessment system is used to evaluate the applicant's ability to pay, probability of default and collateral. Automated credit assessments and control procedures ensure consistent credit practices and a high quality lending portfolio. The debt register still contributes to a good overview of customers' total unsecured loans, which, seen in isolation, improves the bank's credit assessment for new loans.

Shanken's excess liquidity is invested in short-term bills in central banks and other financial institutions, as well as in interest-bearing securities issued by sovereign states, municipalities and financial institutions. The bank's credit risk remained within the limits adopted by the Board throughout 2022.

Market risk

Market risk is the risk of loss due to unfavourable changes in market variables. Shanken is exposed to market risks such as interest rate risk, credit spread risk, currency risk and share price risk.

Shanken has established EMTN programmes for financing in foreign currency in order to increase the diversification of the bank's funding sources. At year-end, the group's financing in foreign currency amounted to EUR 500 million, with maturity in April 2023.

Currency and interest rate risk arising in conjunction with this type of financing is hedged through hedging instruments in the derivatives market. Shanken had no lending in foreign currency at year-end. The group's currency risk is low and within limits adopted by the Board.

The majority of the bank's lending is granted with variable interest rates, and the bank has decreased its portfolio of fixed-rate mortgages since 2021. Interest rate risk that arises from fixed rate mortgages is hedged through the use of interest rate swaps. All deposits in the bank have variable interest rates, while the three-month Nibor rate is the reference rate for the bank's capital market funding. This also applies to financing in foreign currency where interest rate and cross-currency swaps have been entered into, resulting in low interest rate risk.

Credit spread risk is the risk that the value of the bank's holding of interest-bearing securities will be reduced as a result of an increase in the associated credit spreads of these securities. The bank calculates its exposure to credit spreads in accordance with the method for assessing risk and capital needs prescribed by the Financial Supervisory Authority (Circular 12/2016). The bank's credit spread risk at year-end was calculated at NOK 283.2 (283.6) million and is related to the portfolio of interest-bearing securities.

The bank has limited share price risk, and the exposure at year-end amounted to NOK 56.8 (629.9) million. Of this amount, NOK 50.2 million was related to the value of Shanken's holding in VNI Norge AS (VISA).



Spanken's definition of strategic risk is long-term risk that arises as a result of erroneous or ill-conceived commercial decisions, poor or incorrect implementation of decisions, or inadequate responsiveness to changes in society, competition, technology, regulations of the banking and finance sector.

Capital risk

Capital risk is the risk of the bank not meeting regulatory capital requirements. Capital targets are set annually and followed up continuously, with capital adequacy assessments at least quarterly.

Model risk

Model risk is the risk of financial loss as a result of weaknesses and errors in models used in the management of the group, including models relating to credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk and capital risk. The risk is managed through specified validation requirements described in the bank's governing documents and through the correction of any model weaknesses.

ESG risk

ESG risk is defined as the risk of the group suffering negative results as a consequence of changes in climate and environmental conditions (E), non-compliance with requirements and expectations of labour rights, human rights and good business ethics (S), and non-compliance with requirements or expectations regarding governance and control (G). The bank has adopted a CSR and sustainability policy that manages this risk at the overarching level.

Technology and product development

Over the years, Spanken has maintained its position as a leading digital challenger bank. In 2022, the bank continued to work on developing the online banking solution to meet different customer needs, strengthening the data and technological platform and improving the basis for providing insight-driven advice to customers. Spanken's leading position was confirmed in national surveys over the course of the year. Spanken was named the best in digital innovations by the Norwegian Innovation Index (NI).

Spanken's digital platform is based on flexible IT architecture with limited dependence on old core systems. The bank uses agile work methods to develop digital services and aims to utilise new technology to be able to offer customers regular improvements. Spanken's customers can choose to test the pilot versions of the bank's new solutions, which gives the bank valuable customer feedback before they are launched. Combined with Spanken's flexible IT architecture, this enables the bank to take a leading position in technological developments.

Responsible and insightful use of customer data to be able to offer customers value-added services and products will be crucial in developing the digital banking services of the future. To support this, Spanken's guiding principle is to have internal

expertise in areas that provide competitive advantages. As a rule, the operation of application platforms shall be outsourced, and third-party interfaces shall be standardised. The right expertise, strong performance, in addition to expectations relating to ESG matters of partners and suppliers, help to ensure a robust, flexible and cost-effective platform.

Corporate social responsibility

It is Spanken's ambition to exert a positive influence on people, society and the environment. The bank's work on corporate social responsibility (CSR) starts and ends with what we call the Fair Deal concept. The bank's activities start at all times be driven by an ambition to strike a balance between satisfied customers, employees and investors. From the bank's perspective, good sustainability performance will create positive long-term effects for all stakeholders.

Spanken's key focus is to enable customers to make smart financial decisions. In order to succeed, the bank depends on employees perceiving Spanken as a safe, fair and innovative workplace where employees have an opportunity to develop and help generate results. The investors, on their part, will benefit from investing in a bank that understands customer needs. In order to create long-term value for customers, employees and investors alike, the bank must conduct itself as a responsible member of society.

Spanken is subject to the following reporting requirements on corporate social responsibility:

- The Accounting Act Section 3-3c: Report on the company's efforts to integrate corporate social responsibility into its business strategies and day-to-day operations.
- The Accounting Act Section 3-3a, ninth and tenth paragraphs: Disclose information about the working environment, injuries and accidents, sickness absence and environmental impact.
- The Equality and Anti-Discrimination Act Section 28a: Requirement to provide an account of (in the Board of Directors' report or other public document) the actual status regarding gender equality in the undertaking and what efforts are made to meet the activity requirement pursuant to Section 26.

The topics linked to CSR and sustainability are discussed in a separate chapter on sustainability on page 6 in the annual report, and in an appendix to the annual report on pages 147 to 150.

Spanken has carried out a due diligence according to the Transparency act. The account is accessible, in Norwegian, on the bank's website: <https://spanken.no/bom-oss/om-spanken/samfunnsansvar/slik-jobber-vi-med-opprietsloven/>.

Corporate governance

Spanken ASA's corporate governance principles are based on the DNB Group's corporate governance policy. The Group's policy follows the Norwegian Accounting Act and the Norwegian Code of Practice for Corporate Governance.

DNB's governing principles for corporate responsibility set the standards for all of the Group's work on both the observance and the further development of corporate responsibility. In addition, the Group has guidelines, business models and fora that aim to ensure that corporate responsibility is an integral part of daily operations. Read more about DNB's corporate responsibility in the document "Implementation of and reporting on corporate governance" on dnb.no/about-dnb, and in the Board of Director's report on corporate governance in DNB's annual report for 2022.

The Board of Directors of Spanken ASA reviews the financial reporting process. The company follows the DNB Group's policy for financial management and reporting, which includes requirements for quality assurance of financial reporting processes to ensure relevant, timely and uniform reporting to internal stakeholders, regulators, and capital market participants.

Spanken ASA has a management team which is adapted to its organisation and operations. The team reviews the process of internal control over financial reporting and implements adequate and effective internal processes in accordance with established requirements. Processes include control measures to ensure that the financial reporting is of high quality. Every year, the team makes an evaluation of compliance with external and internal regulations and prepares a plan to implement any required improvements.

The Board of Directors approves management's proposed annual accounts for Spanken ASA.

Directors' and officers' liability insurance

Spanken has taken out directors' and officers' liability insurance for the Group and its subsidiaries. The insurance covers the

Bergen, 8 March 2023

The Board of Directors of Spanken ASA

Ingeborg Blekkel Spøten
Ingeborg Blekkel Spøten
(Chair of the Board)

Tore Olaf Rimmerfeld
Tore Olaf Rimmerfeld

Sten Zühl-Petersen
Sten Zühl-Petersen

Arvid Thomassen
Arvid Thomassen
(CEO)

Board, CEO and members of the management or corresponding governing bodies, and any previous, current, or future employee of the Group who takes on an independent management responsibility.

The Board of Directors' work in 2022

The Board of Spanken ASA held 18 meetings and one strategy seminar in 2022. When Spanken ASA became a fully owned subsidiary of DNB Bank ASA, the board's composition was changed and representatives from DNB were included in the board.

One of the key priorities for the Board in 2022 has been the work on the transaction and the following merger with DNB, including potential financial and other consequences for the company's various stakeholders as a result of the acquisition of the bank by DNB.

The Board has continued work on ensuring that expedient procedures for internal control and satisfactory systems, procedures, capacity, and expertise are in place in the organisation. The bank's financial results, funding and risk management have also been priorities, in addition to changes in the regulatory conditions.

The Board had three sub-committees, until it became a fully owned subsidiary of DNB Bank ASA: the Audit Committee, the Risk and Compliance Committee and the Remuneration Committee. These committees met regularly to address their areas of responsibility. After the bank became a fully owned subsidiary, these tasks were covered by the subcommittees of DNB Bank ASA.

Thanks

The Board of Directors wishes to thank all employees for their great efforts and teamwork in 2022. The Board would also like to thank the bank's customers, partners, suppliers, and former investors for their support of the bank.

Arne Hansen
Arne Hansen

Steen Lunde Mjølsvet
Steen Lunde Mjølsvet

Annual accounts and notes

Income statement	36
Statement of comprehensive income	36
Balance sheet	39
Statement of changes in equity - group	40
Statement of changes in equity - parent company	41
Statement of Cash Flows 01.01-31.12	42
Note 1 - Accounting principles	43
Note 2 - Critical accounting estimates and judgement in applying accounting policies	49
Note 3 - Segments	53
Note 4 - Capital adequacy	55
Note 5 - Leverage ratio	56
Note 6 - Financial risk management	57
Note 7 - Credit risk	59
Note 8 - Maximum exposure to credit risk	62
Note 9 - Loans to customers	64
Note 10 - Loans to customers by geographical area	69
Note 11 - Credit risk exposure and collateral	70
Note 12 - Credit institutions - receivables and liabilities	72
Note 13 - Loans and receivable to central bank	73
Note 14 - Loan losses	74
Note 15 - Non-performing and doubtful loans	80
Note 16 - Forbearance	82
Note 17 - Guarantees and collateralised debt	83
Note 18 - Liquidity risk	84
Note 19 - Maturity analysis of liabilities	85
Note 20 - Subordinated loans	87
Note 21 - Additional Tier 1 capital (hybrid capital)	88
Note 22 - Debt securities issued	89
Note 23 - Deposits from customers	91
Note 24 - Market risk and sensitivity	92
Note 25 - Derivatives	96
Note 26 - Derivatives and hedge accounting	97
Note 27 - Repricing structure	99
Note 28 - Operational risk	103
Note 29 - Net interest income	104
Note 30 - Net commission and fee income	105
Note 31 - Net gain (loss) on financial instruments	106
Note 32 - Operating expenses	107
Note 33 - Remuneration to the statutory auditor	107
Note 34 - Personnel expenses and benefits/remuneration to executive management and governing bodies	108
Note 35 - Tax expenses	111
Note 36 - Classification of financial instruments	113
Note 37 - Commercial paper and bonds	115
Note 38 - Shares and mutual funds	117
Note 39 - Fair value of financial instruments at amortised cost	119
Note 40 - Financial instruments at fair value	123
Note 41 - Other assets	127
Note 42 - Intangible assets	127
Note 43 - Property, plant and equipment	128
Note 44 - Lease	129
Note 45 - Other liabilities	130
Note 46 - Pensions	131
Note 47 - Information about related parties	135
Note 48 - Shareholders	136
Note 49 - Earnings per share	137
Note 50 - Subsequent events	137





Balance sheet

Stanken ASA (parent company) ¹⁾	31.12.21	31.12.22	In NOK thousand	Notes	Stanken ASA Group	31.12.21	31.12.22
Assets							
Cash and receivables with central bank	510 076	374 320				510 076	374 320
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	6 511 755	4 825 635		6, 13		1 245 783	658 682
Loans to customers	46 277 101	63 077 600		6, 12		57 890 901	84 346 075
Net loans to customers, central bank and credit institutions	52 794 856	70 187 820		7, 6, 9, 10, 11		59 457 000	65 744 773
Commercial paper and bonds	14 704 014	14 704 014		6, 36, 37		15 467 702	15 467 702
Equity investments and funds	538 606	542 473		6, 38, 40		309 142	309 142
Derivatives	143 382	225 109		25		633 779	377 403
Shares in subsidiary	1 099 800	1 099 800		38		0	0
Intangible assets	603 350	72 356		42		72 356	103 350
Deferred tax assets	36 377	5 553		35		47 091	35 038
Property, plant and equipment	66 471	72 779		43, 44		72 779	60 471
Other assets	344 219	21 575		41		20 690	65 488
Advances payment and accrued income	24 250	91 000				91 000	24 250
Total assets	79 710 860	87 668 618				114 891 302	102 273 586
Liabilities							
Loans and deposits from central bank	0	0		13		0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions	1 109 560	4 174 779		12, 18, 19		965 681	358 830
Deposits from customers	64 840 315	65 770 095		16, 19, 23		64 240 315	64 240 315
Debt securities issued	5 177 881	6 578 883		18, 19, 22		38 632 630	28 500 950
Derivatives	14 607	54 019		25		54 019	14 607
Taxes payable	100 280	218 982		35		238 570	217 805
Pension commitments	22 459	9 122		46		9 122	22 459
Other liabilities	545 169	371 274		45		450 810	564 335
Subordinated loans	899 131	899 409		19, 20		899 409	899 131
Total liabilities	72 170 422	80 078 643				106 677 736	94 786 452
Equity							
Share capital	1 026 693	1 026 693		48		1 026 693	1 026 693
Share premium	2 025 895	2 025 895				2 025 895	2 025 895
Additional Tier 1 capital	701 369	702 886		21		702 886	701 369
Other equity	2 544 460	3 105 501				3 276 091	3 091 127
Total equity	6 898 417	7 861 075				8 275 565	7 487 734
Total liabilities and equity	79 710 860	87 668 618				114 891 302	102 273 586

¹⁾ The financial statements for Stanken ASA (parent company) have been prepared in accordance with the Accounting Act Section 3-9 and regulations on annual accounts for banks, mortgage companies and finance companies.

Income statement

Stanken ASA (parent company) ¹⁾	2021	2022	In NOK thousand	Notes	Stanken ASA Group	2021	2022
Interest income from financial instruments using the effective interest method	1 377 607	2 234 442		29		2 607 018	1 939 390
Other interest income	0	0		29		0	0
Interest expense	(28 410)	(16 577)		29		(147 102)	(42 060)
Net interest income	1 349 197	1 617 865				1 759 916	1 597 330
Commission and fee income	332 604	404 847		30		404 847	332 604
Commission and fee expense	(122 031)	(37 545)		30		(137 645)	(22 031)
Net commission and fee income	210 573	267 302				267 302	210 573
Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments	285 200	(76 254)		31		21 661	(35 005)
Other income	6 692	8 498				0	10
Other operating income	293 892	(70 358)				21 661	(34 995)
Personnel expenses	(338 337)	(366 870)		34, 46		(382 038)	(338 733)
Administrative expenses	(330 623)	(421 876)		35, 33		(423 530)	(338 152)
Depreciation and impairment of fixed and intangible assets	(72 318)	(48 559)		32		(48 559)	(72 318)
Profit before tax losses	803 193	802 564				1154 881	932 005
Loan losses	2 709	(26 977)		14		(27 374)	3 470
Profit before tax	805 892	839 587				1 127 607	935 545
Tax expense	(159 472)	(216 677)		35		(201 075)	(222 015)
Profit for the period	646 420	622 910				926 532	713 540
Attributable to							
Shareholders	24 472	685 339		48		631 561	707 781
Additional Tier 1 capital holders	25 279	34 371		21		34 371	25 759
Profit for the period	49 751	719 710				665 932	733 540

Earnings per share, see Note 49.
¹⁾ The financial statements for Stanken ASA (parent company) have been prepared in accordance with the Accounting Act Section 3-9 and regulations on annual accounts for banks, mortgage companies and finance companies.

Statement of comprehensive income

Stanken ASA (parent company)	2021	2022	In NOK thousand	Notes	Stanken ASA Group	2021	2022
Profit for the period	646 420	622 910				926 532	713 540
Other comprehensive income:							
Net change in fair value of financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI)	(96 721)	(52 639)				(49 483)	(34 200)
Tax effect	24 180	13 100		35		17 675	6 637
Other comprehensive income that can be reclassified to profit or loss after tax	(72 541)	(39 539)				(31 808)	(27 563)
Actual gains/(losses)	(8 430)	6 909		46		6 909	(4 430)
Tax effect	2 107	(4 727)		35		(1 727)	2 107
Other comprehensive income that cannot be reclassified to profit or loss after tax	(6 323)	5 182				5 182	(2 323)
Total components of other comprehensive income (after tax)	(78 864)	(34 297)				(46 626)	(31 846)
Total comprehensive income for the period	668 356	688 613				879 906	701 694
Attributable to							
Shareholders	612 407	651 042				764 935	675 695
Additional Tier 1 capital holders	25 759	34 371		21		34 371	25 759
Total comprehensive income for the period	638 366	685 413				819 306	701 694

Statement of changes in equity – parent company

Stanken ASA (parent company)

In NOK thousand	Share capital	Share premium	Additional Tier 1 capital	Actuarial gains and losses	Changes in fair value of financial instruments at fair value through OCI	Other equity	Total equity
Balance sheet as at 01.01.21	1 068 693	2 625 895	701 223	-25 025	16 657	2 697 004	7 068 586
Profit for the period to other equity						741 472	741 472
Profit for the period to Tier 1 capital holders			25 759				25 759
Payments to Tier 1 capital holders			-25 993				-25 993
Actuarial gains and losses for the period				-6 323			-6 323
Net change in fair value of financial instruments at fair value through OCI					-72 541		-72 541
Paid dividend to shareholders, February					-336 638		-336 638
Paid dividend to shareholders, October					-470 225		-470 225
Balance sheet as at 31.12.21	1 068 693	2 625 895	701 389	-31 328	-55 884	2 631 673	6 960 637
Profit for the period to other equity						656 339	656 339
Profit for the period to Tier 1 capital holders			34 371				34 371
Payments to Tier 1 capital holders			-32 874				-32 874
Issue of Tier 1 capital			100 000				100 000
Redemption of Tier 1 capital			-100 000				-100 000
Actuarial gains and losses for the period				5 182			5 182
Net change in fair value of financial instruments at fair value through OCI					-39 479		-39 479
Balance sheet as at 31.12.22	1 068 693	2 625 895	702 846	-26 146	-95 363	3 377 012	7 592 975

Statement of changes in equity – group

Stanken ASA Group

In NOK thousand	Share capital	Share premium	Additional Tier 1 capital	Actuarial gains and losses	Changes in fair value of financial instruments at fair value through OCI	Other equity	Total equity
Balance sheet as at 01.01.21	1 068 693	2 625 895	701 223	-25 025	-22 920	3 270 052	7 677 936
Profit for the period to other equity						707 761	707 761
Profit for the period to Tier 1 capital holders			25 759				25 759
Payments to Tier 1 capital holders			-25 993				-25 993
Actuarial gains and losses for the period				-6 323			-6 323
Net change in fair value of financial instruments at fair value through OCI					-25 053		-25 053
Paid dividend to shareholders, February					-336 638		-336 638
Paid dividend to shareholders, October					-470 225		-470 225
Balance sheet as at 31.12.21	1 068 693	2 625 895	701 389	-31 328	-48 483	3 170 970	7 487 134
Profit for the period to other equity						631 061	631 061
Profit for the period to Tier 1 capital holders			34 371				34 371
Payments to Tier 1 capital holders			-32 874				-32 874
Issue of Tier 1 capital			100 000				100 000
Redemption of Tier 1 capital			-100 000				-100 000
Actuarial gains and losses for the period				5 182			5 182
Net change in fair value of financial instruments at fair value through OCI					-51 626		-51 626
Balance sheet as at 31.12.22	1 068 693	2 625 895	702 846	-26 146	-100 291	4 002 531	8 273 565

Statement of Cash Flows 01.01-31.12

Shanken ASA (parent company)	2022	In NOK thousand	Notes	Shanken ASA Group	2022	2021
1573 224	-6 666 982		6, 5/10	-13 983 070		-1 360 599
1 089 472	1 840 455		29	2 404 016		1 774 033
5 946 068	1 269 779		23	1 269 779		5 994 688
-105 860	-422 684		29	-422 683		-501 960
-3 932 663	5 076 745			0		0
32 448	64 919			0		0
-2 644 277	6 001 111		37	1 169 175		-1 352 202
233 686	-422 487		29	282 746		149 044
-2 250 000	0		13	0		-2 250 000
108 607	90 726			236 037		-215 902
-2 201	-2 973			-2 973		-2 201
900	14 040		29	14 100		2 401
310 367	407 226		30	407 226		306 367
-179 029	-152 647		30	-152 647		-119 029
-314 108	-408 375		33, 33	-407 674		-315 529
-317 501	-304 109		34	-304 333		-317 677
-183 590	-180 260		35	-236 940		-231 178
65 038	-60 326			-16 216		76 467
-628 663	-3 232 076			-9 109 820		1 995 925
0	0			0		0
230 000	260 000			0		0
0	0			0		0
0	0		36	0		0
-4 548	-2 655		43, 44	-2 655		-4 548
-23 246	-26 900		42	-26 900		-25 416
201 664	230 245			-29 755		-36 006
0	0			0		0
-620 663	0		E0	0		0
0	150 000		E0	0		-609 663
0	-100 000		20	-100 000		0
-77 101	-26 553		29	-26 553		-77 101
0	100 000		21	100 000		0
-25 593	-32 674		E0	-32 674		-25 593
1 700 000	4 950 000		22	16 602 000		7 480 000
-884 531	-1 501 653		22	-6 533 092		-6 692 775
-39 450	-544 075		29	-577 034		-246 025
-3 594	3 194 645			9 332 337		-2 276 407
-710 468	192 812			192 812		-710 468
2 077 827	1 367 140			1 367 297		2 077 765
1 367 140	1 569 662			1 560 106		1 367 297
-710 468	192 812			192 812		-710 468
510 076	314 326			314 326		510 076
656 445	1 245 626			1 245 763		656 632
1 367 140	1 569 662			1 560 106		1 367 297
E0 - Statement of changes in equity						

Note 1 – Accounting principles

1. In general

The company ASA is a public limited company domiciled in Norway. The company's head office is at Folke Bernadottestvei 38 in Bergen. Shanken ASA is a subsidiary of DNB Bank ASA.

The Shanken ASA group consists of Shanken ASA and its subsidiary Shanken Boligkredit AS.

2. Basis for preparation of the financial statements

Shanken ASA's consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The bank has applied all standards and interpretations issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC), as endorsed by the EU that are relevant to the business and that are mandatory for accounting periods starting 1 January 2022.

The financial statements for Shanken ASA (parent company) have been prepared in accordance with the Accounting Act Section 9-9 and regulations on annual accounts for banks, mortgage companies and finance companies. These regulations are the same as for IFRS with the exception of accounting of dividends and group contributions from subsidiaries. This may, in accordance with Section 3-1 of the regulations, be recognised as income on the balance sheet date. For Shanken ASA (parent company), there are no other differences from application of full IFRS.

The consolidated financial statements are based on the principles of historical cost accounting. Amortised cost is used for financial assets and liabilities in the group, except for financial instruments on the assets side. All securities on the assets side are recognised either at fair value through comprehensive income or at fair value through profit or loss. Financial derivatives are recognised at fair value through profit or loss and used for hedge accounting. The same classification is used for items to customers where the business model is based on both the receipt of fixed cash flows and sales. This applies to mortgages that can potentially be sold to Shanken Boligkredit AS. These items are classified at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the basis of the going concern assumption, and were approved by the Board of Directors on 8 March 2023.

3. New and revised standards effective from 1 January 2022

Shanken ASA has not applied any new accounting standards in 2022.

4. New and revised standards effective from 1 January 2023 or later

Standards and interpretations that will enter into force for the annual periods beginning 1 January 2023 or later have not been used in the preparation of the accounts. The new standards will not materially affect Shanken ASA.

5. Recognition of income and expenses

Net interest income
Interest income is recognised using the effective interest rate method. This means that interest is recognised as it accrues, with the addition of amortised front-end fees and any other fees, which are considered an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate method is used for both balance sheet items valued at amortised cost and balance sheet items valued at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Interest on written-down items in Stage 3 is recognised using the effective interest rate based on the written-down value of the loan. In Stage 1 and 2, the interest is calculated before any write-downs. Interest expenses are also expensed using the effective interest rate method.

Net commission income
Commission income from various customer services is recognised depending on the type of service concerned. Fees are recognised as income when the service is rendered or when a material part of the service is completed. Fees received for services rendered are recognised as income in the period when the services are rendered. Commission expenses are based on transactions and are recognised in the period when the services are received.

Net gain/loss on investments in securities
Realised gains and losses are recognised in the income statement at the time of realisation. Unrealised gains and losses are recognised in other comprehensive income when the investments are classified at fair value through other comprehensive income, and through profit or loss when the investments are related to derivatives or other securities classified at fair value through profit or loss.

Note 1 – Accounting principles (continued)

Operating expenses

Operating expenses consist of personnel expenses and administration expenses. Personnel expenses are recognised in the period when the services are received.

Costs resulting from depreciation relating to tangible fixed assets and intangible assets come in addition.

Losses on loans

Impairment losses on loans to customers and credit institutions are presented under losses on loans in the income statement. Losses in the period linked to individual commitments are presented net after having pledged collateral and any other guarantees are taken into account. See Note 2 on principles relating to the calculation of impairment losses on loans to customers and credit institutions.

6. Currency

Shanken's presentation and functional currency is Norwegian kroner (NOK). Transactions in foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate on the transaction date. Realised currency gains or losses from settlement of transactions and from the translation of monetary items in foreign currency at the exchange rate on the balance sheet date are recognised in the income statement.

7. Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment include improvements to leased property, IT equipment, furniture and other equipment.

Property, plant and equipment are valued at acquisition cost, reduced by accumulated depreciation. The acquisition cost includes expenses that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Costs incurred after the asset has been taken into use are only recognised in the balance sheet when it is probable that future economic benefits will pass to the enterprise, and the costs can be measured in a reliable manner. The balance sheet value of a component of an asset is derecognised when the component is replaced. Other repair and maintenance costs are expensed in the period they are incurred. Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight line basis over the asset's estimated lifetime. The lifetime is stipulated for each asset individually.

At the time of reporting, an assessment is carried out of whether there are indications of impairment relating to a tangible fixed asset. If there are such indications, a recoverable amount is estimated and a write-down carried out unless it is assumed to be temporary. The write-down will be the difference between the previous book value and the new estimated recoverable amount.

9. Intangible assets

Intangible assets are identifiable, non-monetary assets that lack physical substance. Shanken is entitled to the future economic benefits of the asset and thereby also controls the asset. Intangible assets in Shanken mainly consist of IT development and software.

IT development/software:

Development costs that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software controlled by the group are recognised in the balance sheet as an intangible asset when the following criteria are met:

- it generates future economic benefits and cash flows
- it is technically feasible to complete the software and make it available for use
- the management intends to complete the software for use
- there is a possibility of using or selling the software
- technical, financial or other resources are available to complete the software
- expenses relating to the software development can be measured in a reliable manner

Capitalised development costs are recognised as intangible assets and depreciated when the asset is taken into use. Software also includes purchased software licences that are not physical assets.

Intangible assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over a period of 3 to 7 years.

Costs relating to the maintenance of software are expensed in profit or loss when the cost is incurred.

Impairment of intangible assets:

At the time of reporting, an assessment is carried out of whether there are indications of a fall in value relating to an intangible asset. If there are, a recoverable amount is estimated and a write-down carried out unless it is assumed to be temporary. Indicators that can trigger an impairment test include:

- significantly reduced performance of the asset
- material change in the use of the asset
- significant negative trends
- other external or internal factors

Note 1 – Accounting principles (continued)

10. Financial instruments

Recognition and derecognition

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised in the balance sheet when the company becomes a party to the instrument's contractual terms. Normal purchases and sales of financial instruments are recognised on the transaction date. Upon initial recognition of a financial asset or a financial liability (asset/liability) that is not valued at fair value through profit or loss), the asset or liability is measured at fair value with the addition of transaction expenses that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuing of the financial assets or liability.

Financial assets are derecognised when (a) the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or (b) when the enterprise transfers the financial asset in a transaction where all or nearly all risks and rewards of ownership relating to the asset are transferred.

Under IFRS 9, classification in the correct measurement category will be based on both characteristics of the contractual cash flows and the business model for managing the financial assets.

IFRS 9 has the following measurement categories:

A) Debt instruments at amortised cost
Debt instruments included in this measurement category are instruments held for the purpose of receiving contractual cash flows, where these cash flows only consist of the payment of interest and principle.

Shanken ASA group uses this category for all loans to customers, central banks and credit institutions, and for items included in the accounting item 'Other financial assets'.

Shanken ASA (parent company) uses this category for loans to customers, except instalment loans secured by a mortgage (all mortgages except lines of credit), loans to central banks and credit institutions, and for items included in the accounting item 'Other financial assets'.

B) Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)
Instruments included in this measurement category are instruments held for the purpose of both receiving contractual cash flows and for sale. The cash flows shall also here consist of the payment of interest and principal only.

Shanken ASA group uses this category for debt instruments in the company's liquidity portfolio.

Shanken ASA (parent company) uses this category for debt instruments in the company's liquidity portfolio, and for loans to customers that are instalment loans secured by residential

Note 1 – Accounting principles (continued)

Interest paid will reduce the hybrid capital upon payment to the hybrid capital investors. Transaction costs relating to the issue of hybrid capital are charged to other equity, corresponding to the costs relating to share issues.

17. Pensions

Sbanken has both defined contribution and defined benefit pension schemes for its employees.

Under the defined contribution scheme, a contribution is paid into the employees' personal pension accounts in the life insurance company Nordica Liv Norge AS every month. This amounts to 7 per cent of earnings between 0 and 71 times the National Insurance basic amount (G) and 15 per cent of earnings between 71 and 12 G. The maximum age for earning pension benefits under the scheme is 70. The age of retirement will vary from 62 to 70 according to the employee's wishes. Defined contribution pension plans are expensed directly.

Under the defined benefit scheme, employees will receive retirement pension of around 66 per cent of the pension basis (max. 12 G) given a full contribution period of 30 years. Employees carry no risk over and above the risk of dying before reaching the retirement age, in which case the pension funds will pass to the other members of the pension scheme and not the employee's next of kin.

Defined benefit plans are valued at the present value of future pension benefits, which for accounting purposes are deemed to have been earned on the balance sheet date, minus pension assets measured at fair value. Pension obligations are estimated annually by an independent actuary. The present value of a defined benefit pension is determined by discounting future cash flows that are expected to be disbursed under the scheme using the interest rate on covered bonds (CMP) on the balance sheet date, plus an addition for taking into account the relevant duration of the obligation.

Net interest expenses is calculated by applying the discount rate on the net pension obligation. Net interest expense is recognised under personnel expenses in profit or loss. Actuarial losses and gains are recognised in other comprehensive income in the period they arise.

Changes in the pension obligation that are due to plan changes are recognised directly in profit or loss.

Subordinated loans are recognised at fair value upon establishment, adjusted for any transactions costs, and subsequently at amortised cost in accordance with the effective interest rate method.

12. Hedge accounting

Sbanken uses derivatives to hedge against interest rate and currency risk in connection with the issuing of debt in EUR. When the company issues securities in currencies other than Norwegian kroner, the bank's market risk policy states that hedging transactions shall be carried out, so that the bank avoids exposure in foreign currency and thereby minimises currency risk. Upon initial recognition, derivatives and borrowings are designated as hedging instruments and recognised as fair value hedges. Formal earmarking and documentation of the hedging relationship takes place when it is established. There is a direct and documented connection between fluctuations in the value of the hedged item that are due to the hedged risk and the value of the financial derivatives. The hedging is documented with reference to the company's risk management strategy, with a description of the hedged risk and why the hedging is expected to be effective.

The hedging instruments (interest rate and currency swaps) are recognised at fair value, while the hedged items are valued at fair value for the hedged risks (interest rate and currency). Hedge ineffectiveness, defined as the difference between the value adjustment of hedged instruments and the value or loss as it arises. The exemption is the part of the value adjustment caused by a change in basis spreads relating to hedged instruments recognised in other comprehensive income.

13. Hybrid capital

Sbanken ASA has issued hybrid capital instruments. The instruments are perpetual, entitling the issuer to redeem the capital on specific dates, for the first three five years after the date of issue. The terms and conditions of the agreement meet the requirements of the Capital Adequacy Regulations, and the instruments are included in the bank's core capital for capital adequacy purposes. This means that the bank is unilaterally entitled to not pay interest and/or redeem the nominal value of the instruments to the hybrid capital investors. For this reason, the instruments do not meet the definition of debt in IAS 32 and are classified as equity.

A share of the profit corresponding to accrued interest is allocated to the hybrid capital investors and accumulated as hybrid capital as part of the bank's equity. Correspondingly,

mortgage (all mortgages except lines of credit). The reason for this is that Sbanken ASA has a business model indicating that all qualified mortgages can be sold to the subsidiary Sbanken Boligkredit AS.

C) Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

The following instruments will be included in this measurement category:

- 1) Derivatives shall always be measured at fair value through profit or loss
- 2) Equity instruments shall as a rule be classified here
- 3) Debt instruments may be classified here if the criteria for using the fair value option (FVO) are met and if the business model indicates that the instrument is managed and followed up at fair value (trading).

Sbanken ASA group and the parent company use this category for investments in shares and fixed-rate loans to customers.

D) Equity instruments where the OCI option is used, so that the instrument is measured at fair value through other comprehensive income without recycling

The company can choose to recognise equity instruments through other comprehensive income instead of through profit or loss, provided that the instrument is not held for trading purposes. If it chooses to do so, these instruments will not be reclassified to profit or loss upon realisation.

Sbanken ASA group and the parent company do not use this category.

11. Financial liabilities

The bank's financial liabilities consist of debt to credit institutions, deposits from customers, and covered bonds and senior bonds issued.

Debt to credit institutions and customer deposits

Debt to credit institutions and customer deposits are recognised at fair value upon establishment, adjusted for any transaction costs, and subsequently at amortised cost in accordance with the effective interest rate method.

Covered bonds and senior bonds

The bank has issued covered bonds through its subsidiary Sbanken Boligkredit AS. Covered bonds are recognised at fair value upon issue, adjusted for any transactions costs, and subsequently at amortised cost in accordance with the effective interest rate method. The same accounting treatment also applies to senior bonds.

14. Fair Value

Fair value is the price at which an asset can be sold or a liability settled in a voluntary transaction at arms length between well-informed parties. For financial assets listed on a stock exchange or another regulated market place, the fair value is the purchase price on the last day of trading up to and including the balance sheet date, and the sales price of an asset that can be acquired or a liability held.

Where the price of a financial instrument is not observable in an active market, the fair value is determined using valuation methods. Valuation methods include the use of recent market transactions carried out at arms length between well-informed parties, if such are available, reference to the fair value on an ongoing basis of another instrument that is practically identical, discounted cash flow calculations and option pricing models.

Reference is made to Note 40 for a description of the fair value hierarchy.

15. Dividend

Dividends from investments are recognised when the company has unconditional right to receive the dividend.

For Sbanken ASA (the parent company), the regulations on annual accounts for banks Section 3-1 allows dividends and group contributions from subsidiaries to be recognised in accordance with the provisions of the Accounting Act.

This means that the Sbanken ASA can recognise dividends from its wholly-owned subsidiary Sbanken Boligkredit AS on the balance sheet date.

16. Accounting provisions for liabilities

Provisions for liabilities are non-financial liabilities with an uncertain settlement date or amount. The bank makes a provision for liabilities when a statutory or self-imposed obligation exists as a result of previous events, when there is a preponderance of probability that the liability will have to be settled and a reliable estimate can be prepared.

Note 1 – Accounting principles (continued)

18. Tax

The tax expense represents the sum of current tax and deferred tax. Current tax is the tax payable for the period based on the taxable profit/loss for the year, plus any changes in the estimated current tax for previous years.

Deferred tax is calculated on the basis of the differences between the book value and tax value of assets and liabilities at the time of reporting.

The deferred tax liability is generally recognised for all taxable (tax-increasing) temporary differences, and the deferred tax asset is generally recognised for all deductible (tax-reducing) temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be offset.

Current tax and deferred tax are recognised as expenses or income in profit or loss, except deferred tax on items recognised directly against equity, in which case the tax is recognised directly in equity, or in cases where they arise as a result of the recognition of a business merger.

19. Associated companies

Associated companies are entities in which the group exercises significant influence, but not control. Significant influence is normal for investments where the group owns between 20 and 50 per cent of the capital carrying voting rights. Investments in associated companies are recognised pursuant to the equity method. At the time of acquisition, investments in associated companies are recognised at acquisition cost. Investments in associated companies also include goodwill identified at the time of acquisition, reduced by any subsequent write-downs. The share of profit or loss in associated companies is recognised and added to the capitalised value of the investments plus the share of unrecognised changes in equity. The group does not recognise the share of the loss if this means that the capitalised value of the investment is negative, unless the group has undertaken obligations or furnished guarantees on behalf of the associated company.

22. Related parties

Shanken ASA defines related parties as:

- Shareholders with significant influence (DNB Bank ASA)
- Subsidiaries
- Associated companies

- Executive personnel
- Other related parties

All transactions with related parties are carried out on the basis of the arms length principle. See Notes 34 and 47 for further information about related parties.

Note 2 – Critical accounting estimates and judgement in applying accounting policies

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS and the application of the chosen accounting principles require the management to make assessments, prepare estimates and apply assumptions that affect the carrying amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and pertaining assumptions are based on previous experience and other factors that are considered to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual figures may deviate from these estimates. The estimates and the pertaining assumptions are reviewed on a regular basis.

Changes in accounting estimates are recognised in the period when the change occurs if the change only affects this period or in the period when the estimates are changed, and in future periods if the changes affect both current and future periods.

The accounting principles that the company applies when assessments, estimates and assumptions deviate significantly from the actual figures are described below.

A. Fair value of financial assets and liabilities

There is uncertainty attached to the pricing of financial instruments that are not quoted in an active market. This applies in particular to securities that are priced on the basis of unobservable assumptions (Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy), and different valuation techniques are used to determine the fair value of these investments.

Reference is made to Note 40 for a more detailed description of financial instruments valued at fair value.

B. Losses on financial assets

Calculation of impairment

Instruments are based on the approach that a provision shall be made for expected credit losses (ECL). This represents a change from the previous standard, IAS 39, which was based on the 'incurred loss' principle. It entailed recognising a loss

only when there was objective evidence that a loss event had occurred. The change entails, to a much greater extent than before, estimating future credit losses, regardless of whether there is objective evidence of a loss event.

The new principles for impairment in IFRS 9 apply to financial instruments that are debt instruments and that are measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI). They also include loan commitments.

1. Framework used to estimate the provision for ECL

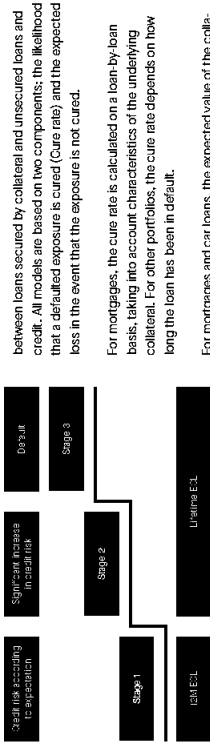
The bank has developed a framework to estimate the provision for expected credit losses (ECL) in accordance with IFRS 9.

The bank estimates ECL at account level for the following products:

- Home loans
- Car loans
- Consumer loans
- Credit cards
- Overdrafts

The ECL calculation is based on a three-stage model as illustrated below. At initial recognition, the exposures are allocated to Stage 1. If the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the exposure migrates to Stage 2. Defaulted exposures are allocated to Stage 3. The provision for assets in Stage 1 corresponds to 12-month expected credit loss (12M ECL), whereas for assets in Stage 2 and 3, the provision corresponds to lifetime expected credit loss (LT ECL). Provisions for Stage 1 and 2 replace the collective impairment model under IAS 39. For individual impairment (Stage 3 assets), there are no significant changes in the rules compared with IAS 39.

Note 2 – Critical accounting estimates and judgement in applying accounting policies (continued)



ECL is an unbiased estimate based on a range of possible outcomes/scenarios. The bank's approach to macroeconomic scenarios and forward-looking information is described in further detail in section 4 below.

The bank estimates ECL as the sum of marginal losses occurring in each time period from the balance sheet date. The marginal losses are derived from parameters that estimate exposure and loss given default (EAD and LGD) and the marginal probability of default for each period.

12M ECL is the portion of 12-month ECL resulting from default events that may occur within 12 months of the reporting date.

Probability of Default (PD)
Shanken has developed internal statistical models to estimate 12-month PD based on historical default data. For each product, the bank has an application model that is used to estimate PD at initial recognition and a portfolio model used to estimate PD for all loans and credit in the portfolio on a monthly basis. All PD models provide point-in-time estimates that are adjusted to reflect forward-looking information before they are used for accounting purposes.

In addition to the PD models that provide 12-month PD on the reporting date, Shanken has also developed PD curves consisting of marginal 12-month PD throughout the life of the loan. The PD curves are used both in the stage allocation process and to calculate ECL for exposures in Stage 2.

Loss Given Default (LGD)
The LGD represents the expected loss conditional on a default event. The methodology behind the LGD models varies

2.2 Migration to lower stage
An exposure that has migrated to Stage 2 can migrate back to Stage 1 if it no longer meets any of the three criteria mentioned above. No explicit quarantine period must be implemented before an exposure can migrate to a lower stage. Exposures in default will migrate to Stage 1 or 2 when they are no longer marked as 'in default'.

3. Definition of default

As at 1 January 2021, a new definition of default applies for Shanken. The definition is adapted to the European Banking Authority (EBA) guidelines on the definition of default (EBA/GL/2016/07), and materiality threshold requirements for credit obligations past due in the Norwegian CRR/CRD IV regulation.

According to the bank's definition of default, an exposure is defaulted if at least one of the following criteria occurs:

- The exposure is overdue more than 90 consecutive days and the overdue amount exceeds the materiality threshold (over NOK 1,000 and over 1 per cent of the exposure amount).
 - The overdue amount exceeds four instalment amounts.
 - Debt settlement is registered on the exposure, the loan is written down, or the exposure has a debt collection status with a duration of more than 90 days.
 - Default occurs on another of the debtor's exposures in the same product category. The following product categories are defined: 1) Mortgages, 2) Car loans, 3) Unsecured credit products
 - Defaults occur on at least 20 per cent of the total obligation of the debtor.
 - More than one 'forbearance measure' is registered on the exposure or the total grace period exceeds six months of the last two years in combination with an overdue amount of at least two instalment amounts, a forbearance measure is granted for a defaulted exposure in probation, or the exposure is classified in FINREP as 'forborne non-performing'. Payment deferrals the customer itself can initiate within the contract are not relevant in this context.
- Before the defaulted exposure can return to a non-defaulted status, the exposure must go through a probation period.
- For defaults triggered by the first criterion above, the probation period starts when the overdue amount is zero. For defaults triggered by the last criterion, the probation period starts when the overdue amount is zero and any grace period has expired. For other defaults, the probation period starts when the conditions that triggered the default no longer apply.
- The probation period lasts for at least 90 days, or for at least 365 days for defaults triggered by 'forbearance measures'. The exposure is reclassified to a nondefaulted status when certain

2. Staging assessment

The staging assessment is illustrated in the flow chart below. All defaulted loans are allocated to Stage 3. Exposures whose credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition are allocated to Stage 2. The remaining exposures are allocated to Stage 1.

2.1 Significant increase in credit risk
Migration from Stage 1 to Stage 2 is determined by the definition of significant increase in credit risk. The bank's assessment of changes in credit risk consists of these elements: a quantitative element, a qualitative element and a back-stop.

2.1.1 Quantitative element
The quantitative element is the main driver of significant increase in credit risk. This is determined by comparing the difference between the 12-month PD on the reporting date and the 12-month PD on the reporting date, expected at initial recognition. This is referred to as the PD test. The PD estimates used in the PD test take into account forward-looking information and are probability-weighted estimates based on a range of possible scenarios.

The PD test consists of two criteria that must both be met in order for the increase in credit risk to be regarded as significant. The change in PD must be more than 250% and it must equal at least 1 percentage point.

If the bank had not used an absolute limit of 1 percentage point when assessing a significant increase in credit risk, NOK 6.7 billion of the loans currently in Stage 1 would have been recognised in Stage 2, of which about 90 per cent are mortgages, 7 per cent are car loans and 3 per cent are unsecured loans. Due to the high proportion of mortgages, the increase in ECL due to the migration between the stages would be about NOK 1.4 million.

2.1.2 Qualitative element
Customers who have been granted forbearance are deemed to have had a significant increase in credit risk. Forbearance takes into account contagion between the customer's different products, which is not necessarily reflected in the PD estimates. The bank will implement the qualitative element as a back-stop, which means that all exposures with a 'forbearance flag' will be allocated to Stage 2, unless they are in default. Loans where payment holidays are agreed and where there are no other indications that the customer has payment problems are not considered to qualify for forbearance as defined in IFRS 9 and are placed in Stage 1.

2.1.3 Back-stop
If an exposure is more than 30 days past due, it will be allocated to Stage 2.

Note 2 – Critical accounting estimates and judgement in applying accounting policies (continued)

between loans secured by collateral and unsecured loans and credit. All models are based on two components: the likelihood that a defaulted exposure is cured (Cure rate) and the expected loss in the event that the exposure is not cured.

For mortgages, the cure rate is calculated on a loan-by-loan basis, taking into account characteristics of the underlying collateral. For other portfolios, the cure rate depends on how long the loan has been in default.

For mortgages and car loans, the expected value of the collateral, when it is realised, is included in the loss-given-loss (LGL) component.

For secured loans, expected realisable values of underlying collateral are obtained when determining LGL. The expected realisable values of residential property in the portfolio are statistically estimated values from Elendomsverdi AS, which are updated to Shanken's portfolio quarterly. The bank performs a reasonableness assessment of the estimated property values.

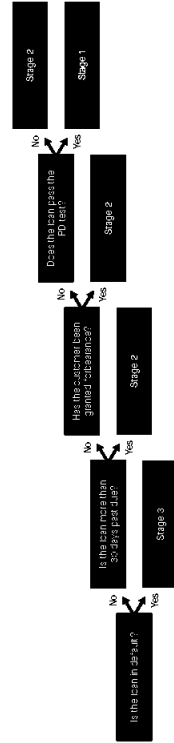
The expected realisable value of cars in the portfolio are statistically estimated values from Eurotaxglass Norge AS, which are regularly updated to Shanken's portfolio.

For unsecured loans, LGL is based on historical recovery rates on similar non-performing receivables.

Exposure at Default (EAD)
The EAD represents the expected exposure at the time of default. For mortgages, car loans and consumer loans, EAD is based on the repayment plan for the loan. This is further adjusted by taking into account the probability of early repayment.

For credit facilities, EAD is based on the expected drawdown on the facility at the time of default. In addition, an adjustment is made for expected life.

Lifetime
For financial assets in Stage 2, the provisions correspond to LT-ECL. For loans and credit with a repayment plan, ECL is calculated over the full remaining contractual period. For revolving credit, the period of exposure, or expected life, is not modelled separately, but rather included in the EAD estimate.



Note 2 – Critical accounting estimates and judgement in applying accounting policies (continued)

assumptions issued by the Norwegian Accounting Standards Board (NRS). Before final stipulation, the assumptions are considered in relation to the bank's specific circumstances.

D. Intangible assets
If there are indications of impairment, an impairment test is performed to check whether the book value of self-developed software is present. The recoverable amount is also estimated in that connection. There is uncertainty attached to the estimate of cash flows and discount rates in connection with the estimation of the recoverable amount.

C. Pension obligations, own employees
The fair value of pension obligations is estimated based on a range of actuarial and financial assumptions. Any changes in the assumptions will affect the estimated obligation. Changes in the discount rate have the most impact. The discount rate is stipulated locally for each pension scheme based on the economic area the plan is established in.

The discount rate and other assumptions are normally reviewed once a year in connection with the actuarial calculation, unless significant changes occur during the year. The pension obligations are valued by an independent qualified actuary, based on

accounts, as well as BSU (young home-buyer's savings account)

- **Payment services:** Invoice payments, international payments, card transactions etc.
- **Security:** Log-in, security solutions etc.

The products in these groups are followed up by management, but the focus is shifted depending on the overall situation for the business as a whole. The bank's own investment activities do not form a separate reportable segment and are therefore presented in conjunction with the Private Market. Since the bank operates only in Norway, the reporting of geographical and secondary segments is not considered relevant. Important classes of assets (e.g. mortgages) are, however, broken down geographically and presented in a separate note.

risk-weighted volume credit risk and the standardised approach to establish the risk-weighted volume for operational risk. On the balance sheet date, no exposure was included in the risk-weighted volume for market risk. The group mainly engages in banking business and the bank's wholly-owned subsidiary, Stanken Boligkredit AS, is fully consolidated. There are no differences between solvency and accounting consolidation.

Note 3 – Segments

No segment information has been prepared, as the entire operation of the Stanken group is deemed to constitute one segment, the Private Consumer Market, under IFRS 8. The Stanken group launched an SME (small and medium entities) offering in late June 2018. At present, neither the customer base nor the revenues or costs from the SME offering constitute a separate reporting segment. Hence in the supervisory activities performed by the Board and management, the customer base is not divided into different business segments that are followed up over time.

The groups comprise the following products and services:

- **Lending:** Home loans, car loans, credit cards, overdraft facilities, personal loans and custody account lending
- **Deposits:** All-in-one, high-interest and security deposit

Note 4 – Capital adequacy

The capital adequacy regulations are intended to improve institutions' risk management and achieve closer concordance between risk and capital. The applicable regulations for Norwegian banks are adapted to the EU's capital adequacy regulations for credit institutions and investment firms (CRD/CMR).

Stanken ASA uses the standard method to establish the

Note 2 – Critical accounting estimates and judgement in applying accounting policies (continued)

Sensitivity analysis of development in the housing price with effect on Expected credit loss (ECL)

In NOK thousand	Change in Stage 1	Change in Stage 2	Change in Stage 3	Total change in expected credit loss (ECL) in NOK
10% increase	(1 177)	(3 797)	(6 463)	(10 443)
5% increase	(632)	(2 064)	(3 003)	(5 717)
0% change	737	2 569	3 603	6 931
10% decrease	1 561	5 000	7 796	14 359
20% decrease	3 043	13 354	18 156	34 553
30% decrease	4 205	20 073	31 900	60 045
40% decrease	9 474	34 695	45 964	90 133
60% decrease	17 504	63 346	77 762	158 643

The sensitivity analysis has been based on total mortgages and stage distribution of loans at 31 December 2022. No adjustments have been made for any changes in the default rate due to house prices being falling.

recovery criteria are met for the last 90 or 365 days. Among other things, there can be no overdue amount during the last part of the probation period.

4. Macroeconomic scenarios

As described earlier, the bank includes forward-looking information both in the stage assessment process and in the estimation of ECL. More specifically, a probability-weighted PD is used when assessing whether an exposure has had a significant increase in credit risk. Furthermore, the ECL is a probability-weighted amount based on ECLs determined for each of three scenarios – a base case, a positive scenario and a negative scenario. The forecasts for the different macroeconomic factors in each scenario will be updated on a quarterly basis. The forecast period is set to three years. After this period, the macroeconomic factors will not vary between the three scenarios. The bank will base the macro scenarios on prognoses from Statistics Norway and Norges Bank in addition to the bank's annual ICAAP process. This will ensure that the macro view of the bank is based on external, independent prognoses and that the assumptions underlying the ECL estimation are subject to periodic stress testing.

The bank will use an approach that is largely based on expert credit judgement to identify key macroeconomic drivers and their impact on PD, LGD and EAD, as the bank does not have sufficient historical data available to build a statistical model for this purpose. The bank will group exposures secured by collateral and unsecured assets separately when carrying out this assessment. The process will result in a set of adjustment factors for each scenario that are applied to the estimated PD for the prognosis period. Forward-looking information is included in the LGD estimates for mortgages by adjusting the underlying collateral value in accordance with expected developments in the house price index in each scenario.

The macro variables used in the assessments are: changes in

interest rates (MIBOR 3M), GDP growth, unemployment and changes in housing prices.

5. Governance

The bank has established a governance structure for the model that is used to calculate provisions for bad debt with clearly defined responsibilities for maintenance of models and methods, the quality and completion of the data that form the basis for the calculations, as well as the preparation of macro-economic scenarios.

The macroeconomic scenarios are assessed quarterly by the inter-disciplinary committees (extended credit committee).

6. Accounting treatment

The recognition of an impairment loss is always made through the use of an allowance account to write down the carrying amount of the asset. If the amount of the impairment loss decreases in a subsequent period, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed by adjusting the allowance account through profit or loss. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited to the impairment loss account in profit or loss for the year.

Write-off policy

Stanken writes off and thereby reduces the carrying amount of a financial asset when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. This may be when a court of law has reached a final decision, a decision has been made to cancel the debt or an agreement has been reached on debt restructuring. The write-off can relate to the entire asset or a portion of the asset and may constitute a derecognition event. Stanken maintains the legal claim against the customer even though a write-off has been carried out.

Note 4 – Capital adequacy (continued)

Specification of risk-weighted volume	31.12.22		31.12.21	
	Nominal exposure	Risk-weighted volume	Nominal exposure	Risk-weighted volume
Central governments	1 209 371	0	1 611 053	0
Regional governments	683 382	182 477	1 577 639	230 435
Multilateral Development Banks	1 381 043	0	1 469 749	0
Institutions	38 396 159	4 344 865	29 981 368	3 742 782
Retail	8 563 812	3 346 030	8 812 228	3 338 532
Secured by mortgages on immovable property	63 585 791	24 877 529	61 177 365	17 584 879
Exposures in default	314 276	304 330	408 296	471 389
Covered bonds	10 807 197	1 058 720	17 887 733	1 789 773
Equity	2 382 469	2 362 469	2 453 525	2 453 525
Other items	170 999	170 999	421 308	421 308
Total credit risk, standardized method^a	147 377 321	36 774 460	125 860 101	36 204 603
Credit value adjustment risk (CVA)	9 110	0	2 316 680	37 612
Operational risk	2 507 968	2 507 968	2 316 680	2 316 680
Total risk-weighted volume	39 291 478	39 291 478	32 563 935	32 563 935
Capital base				
Share capital		1 006 693		1 006 693
Share premium		2 625 895		2 625 895
Other equity		3 995 501		2 544 460
Additional Tier 1 capital		702 886		701 389
Total booked equity		7 996 975		6 980 437
Additional Tier 1 capital instruments included in total equity		-702 886		-701 389
Common equity Tier 1 capital instruments		6 890 089		6 238 048
Deductions				
Goodwill, deferred tax assets and other intangible assets		-54 207		-77 813
Value adjustment due to the requirements for prudent valuation (AVA)		-14 924		-83 057
Dividends payable ^b		0		0
Common equity Tier 1 capital		6 820 898		6 158 278
Additional Tier 1 capital		700 000		700 000
Tier 1 capital		7 520 898		6 858 278
Tier 2 capital		900 000		900 000
Own funds (primary capital)		8 420 898		7 758 278
Capital requirements				
Minimum requirements - common equity Tier 1 capital	4,3%	1 788 117	4,3%	1 486 337
Capital conservation buffer	2,5%	982 287	2,5%	814 076
Systemic risk buffer	3,0%	1 176 344	3,0%	976 691
Countercyclical capital buffer	2,0%	785 630	1,0%	385 630
Additional Tier 1 capital	1,5%	589 372	1,5%	488 444
Tier 2 capital	2,0%	785 630	2,0%	611 891
Total minimum and buffer requirements, own funds (primary capital)	15,3%	6 080 179	14,3%	4 721 640
Available common equity Tier 1 capital after buffer requirements		2 209 520		2 068 545
Available own funds (primary capital)		2 354 319		3 026 659
Capital ratio^c (regulatory) ^a				
Common equity Tier 1 capital		17,4%		16,5%
Additional Tier 1 capital		1,8%		2,1%
Tier 2 capital		2,3%		2,8%
Total capital ratio		21,6%		21,6%

^a The specification is according to the EBA reporting framework.
^b Year-end 2022 and 2021 includes fully retained earnings with no dividends.
^c The specification is according to the EBA reporting framework.

Note 4 – Capital adequacy (continued)

Specification of risk-weighted volume	31.12.22		31.12.21	
	Nominal exposure	Risk-weighted volume	Nominal exposure	Risk-weighted volume
Central governments	1 216 569	0	1 638 278	0
Regional governments	680 120	174 322	1 576 900	238 088
Multilateral Development Banks	1 734 151	0	1 583 271	0
Institutions	2 137 408	487 092	1 777 129	377 910
Retail	8 596 933	3 346 530	8 694 535	3 337 582
Secured by mortgages on immovable property	116 335 384	36 464 132	99 193 325	30 877 352
Exposures in default	420 444	420 446	579 364	582 455
Covered bonds	9 914 384	999 439	16 536 254	1 053 625
Equity	434 325	434 325	399 720	400 285
Other items	163 170	163 170	182 307	182 307
Total credit risk, standardized method^a	141 862 808	42 827 599	125 919 841	37 019 544
Credit value adjustment risk (CVA)	17 665	0	56 442	56 442
Operational risk	2 696 276	2 696 276	2 773 710	2 773 710
Total risk-weighted volume	45 441 462	45 441 462	39 849 716	39 849 716
Capital base				
Share capital		1 006 693		1 006 693
Share premium		2 625 895		2 625 895
Other equity		3 676 091		3 091 157
Additional Tier 1 capital		702 886		701 389
Total booked equity		8 275 565		7 427 134
Additional Tier 1 capital instruments included in total equity		-702 886		-701 389
Common equity Tier 1 capital instruments		7 504 579		6 785 745
Deductions				
Goodwill, deferred tax assets and other intangible assets		-54 207		-77 813
Value adjustment due to the requirements for prudent valuation (AVA)		-14 496		-15 796
Dividends payable ^b		0		0
Common equity Tier 1 capital		7 501 916		6 692 436
Additional Tier 1 capital		700 000		700 000
Tier 1 capital		8 201 916		7 392 436
Tier 2 capital		900 000		900 000
Own funds (primary capital)		9 101 916		8 292 436
Capital requirements				
Minimum requirements - common equity Tier 1 capital	4,3%	2 044 600	4,3%	1 793 237
Institution specific Pillar II requirement	1,5%	661 822	1,5%	597 740
Capital conservation buffer	2,5%	1 136 037	2,5%	996 243
Systemic risk buffer	3,0%	1 383 244	3,0%	1 195 491
Countercyclical capital buffer	2,0%	908 829	1,0%	386 487
Additional Tier 1 capital	1,5%	601 822	1,5%	597 740
Tier 2 capital	2,0%	908 829	2,0%	796 964
Total minimum and buffer requirements, own funds (primary capital)	17,0%	7 725 049	16,0%	6 375 825
Available common equity Tier 1 capital after buffer requirements		1 359 490		1 171 222
Available own funds (primary capital)		1 376 868		1 819 482
Capital ratio^c (regulatory) ^a				
Common equity Tier 1 capital		16,5%		16,6%
Additional Tier 1 capital		1,8%		1,8%
Tier 2 capital		2,0%		2,3%
Total capital ratio		20,0%		20,0%

^a The specification is according to the EBA reporting framework.
^b Year-end 2022 and 2021 includes fully retained earnings with no dividends.
^c The specification is according to the EBA reporting framework.

Note 6 – Financial risk management

Risk management principles

The bank adopts a holistic approach to risk management. This means that the following principles shall apply:

- The bank's risk appetite shall be translated into specific management parameters.
- Each risk area shall be allocated capital in line with the actual risk status, which in turn shall be tailored to the specified risk appetite.
- Risk management and reporting shall be performed in accordance with the above-mentioned parameters and objectives.
- The bank's risk management systems and procedures shall be appropriate to the complexity of the business.
- Risk management shall be an ongoing, continuous process.
- Risk reports shall be presented in an understandable manner that provides a clear picture of the bank's risk situation to all stakeholders.
- Risk management shall be performed across group companies, at all levels within each individual group company, and for the group as a whole.
- The bank shall only assume risks that are understood by the bank and the individual decision-maker.
- The bank shall perform risk assessment before implementing material changes.
- Responsibility for entering into agreements that incur risk for the bank is delegated through personal authorisations.
- Efforts shall be made to achieve as great a balance as possible between risk and profitability. Profitability shall be measured on a risk-adjusted basis and on the basis of the economic capital allocated.

Risk culture

Shankens core business is to offer standard banking services such as deposits, saving, loans and payment services to retail customers, and basic banking services for the smallest SME customers. Shankens shall not take on other material risks than those associated with maintaining and further developing these core activities, meaning in areas where a risk appetite has been defined. Shankens shall be a safe, secure bank for private individuals and small SMEs, and have a credit policy adapted to its defined risk appetite. Shankens shall have a sound risk culture based on openness, transparency and competence, and shall continuously challenge its own methods, processes and procedures in order to improve its performance. The bank's risk appetite shall be consistent with its risk capacity.

Risk appetite

For risk management purposes, the bank classified risk in the following categories in 2022:

- Credit risk
- Market risk
- Owner risk
- Liquidity risk
- Capital risk
- Operational risk (including model risk)
- Business risk
- Strategic risk

Organisation of risk management

The organisation of the bank is based on the bank's principles for risk management and internal control, and is designed to ensure that the bank's risk strategy is implemented.

Board of Directors

Shankens Board has overarching responsibility for ensuring that the bank manages risk effectively. The Board defines the bank's risk appetite and risk management framework and monitors the bank's risk exposure. The bank's Board is also responsible for ensuring that the bank is sufficiently capitalised in relation to its risk factors.

The Board's Committees

The Board had three sub-committees, until it became a fully owned subsidiary of DNB Bank ASA: the Audit Committee, the Risk and Compliance Committee and the Remuneration Committee. These committees met regularly to address their areas of responsibility. After the bank became a fully owned subsidiary, these tasks were covered by the subcommittees of DNB Bank ASA.

Note 5 – Leverage Ratio

The leverage ratio requirements are a supplement to the risk-weighted minimum capital requirements and state that the capital base in financial institutions shall also comprise a defined percentage of the value of the company's assets and of balance-sheet liabilities, calculated without risk weighting. The capital ratio target consists of Tier 1 capital and the exposure target follows the rules in the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015-62. The minimum leverage ratio

requirement for Norwegian banks and credit institutions is 3 per cent.

The table below shows the calculation for the bank, on the basis of existing rule proposals and with conversion factors based on the current standardised approach, subject to a floor of 10 per cent.

Shankens ASA (parent company)		Shankens ASA Group	
31.12.21	31.12.22	31.12.21	31.12.22
81 850	40 919	171 161	145 696
29 847 764	40 190 581	9 624 457	7 450 598
76 664 127	67 374 753	114 185 197	107 792 833
0	0	0	0
102 763 901	127 579 253	123 961 745	109 309 249
6 538 278	7 520 888	8 201 916	7 392 436
6,3%	5,9%	6,6%	6,8%

Leverage ratio requirements			
3 263 817	3 827 288	3 0%	Minimum requirements
0	0	0,0%	Buffer requirements ^a
3 263 817	3 827 288	3,0%	Total minimum and buffer requirements (Tier 1 capital)
3 574 607	3 693 670	3,6%/5%	Available Tier 1 capital after minimum and buffer requirements
	4 482 464		1 922 974

^a Year-end 2022 and 2021 includes fully retained earnings with no dividend.
^b The Special Norwegian buffer requirement for banks applied in June 2022.

Note 6 – Financial risk management (continued)

CEO and committees

The CEO is responsible for the implementation of risk management procedures that ensure attainment of the goals decided by the Board, including efficient management systems for risk management and internal control. A number of advisory committees have been established to support the CEO's responsibility for risk management.

The Risk and Compliance Committee

The Risk and Compliance Committee is chaired by the bank's CEO and reports to the CEO. The Committee monitors the bank's risk management and compliance programme, including the bank's systems for risk management, internal control and compliance with the regulatory framework.

ALCO

The Asset & Liability Committee (ALCO) is chaired by the CFO and reports to the CEO. The Committee provides advice on strategic management of the bank's asset-liability and risk management framework.

The organisation of Spanken is based on the principle of three lines of defence:

First line of defence

The first line of defence consists of all employees and managers who are not part of the second line of defence. The first line carries out risk assessments and implements risk and internal control processes that enable the bank to operate within limits adopted by the Board and the defined risk appetite. The first line of defence is the risk owner and is responsible for monitoring and implementing control activities.

Second line of defence

The second line of defence consists of two independent control functions – Risk Management and Compliance – which monitor and check that the bank operates within limits adopted by the Board and relevant laws and regulations.

The Chief Risk Officer (CRO) is head of the bank's risk management function. The risk management function is responsible for establishing and maintaining systems and processes that ensure that the bank complies with adopted risk strategies, policies and procedures. The function prepares regular risk reports for the Board, and reports any breaches of limits and guidelines.

The CRO is independent of managers with responsibility for risk-taking, and does not take part in decisions that relate directly to areas that are monitored and reported. The CRO reports directly to the CEO, but has a right and a duty to report directly to the Board in cases where the Board does not receive necessary information about material risks via ordinary reporting procedures. The CRO may not be dismissed without the Board's consent.

The Chief Compliance Officer (CCO) leads the part of the second line of defence that covers compliance with procedures and regulations. Administratively, the function reports to the CEO. In practice, however, it is independent of the bank's management and other staff and control functions. The CCO checks compliance with regulations based on the Board's instructions, and reports to the Board on relevant matters.

Third line of defence

The third line of defence consists of the internal auditor, who is responsible for independent testing of the risk management procedures. The function is independent of the management and is appointed by and reports to the Board. The internal auditor performs audits in accordance with the audit plan and instructions issued each year by the Board. The internal auditor prepares a summary of the bank's internal control once a year.

Note 7 – Credit risk

Credit risk represents the most significant risk to Spanken and is defined as the risk of loss resulting from counterparties not fulfilling their obligations, and of any pledged collateral falling to cover outstanding claims. How credit risk is managed is determined by whether it is related to loans to customers or other types of exposure, primarily the investment of excess liquidity.

The bank's lending to customers consists of loans to private individuals secured by real property, housing associations, cats or securities, or unsecured loans in the form of consumer loans, credit facilities and credit cards. The risk arising from loans to customers is managed, for all credit matters, through an assessment of the borrower's ability and willingness to pay and a valuation of any collateral. The total customer exposure is also taken into account, including any co-borrower exposure. The credit assessment is primarily carried out on the basis of automated credit regulations, a key element of which is credit scoring.

The bank measures credit risk arising from loans to customers through credit risk models. The risk classification system consists of a number of systems, processes and methods used to quantify credit risk. Credit scoring models for all lending products are based on statistical data, but some models also take expert assessments into account. The models estimate the probability of default (PD), which includes factors such as payment history, income, assets and the total number of borrowers. Loss given default (LGD) is estimated for loans with pertaining collateral, where the loss ratio is primarily based on the value of pledged collateral in relation to the sum borrowed.

Spanken holds excess liquidity, which is invested short-term in the interbank market and in securities with counterparties in/issued by sovereign states, municipalities, institutions and enterprises. This credit risk is managed by assessing exposures based on the counterparty's ability to repay and their financial position. The Board has issued guidelines for the amount of credit that can be furnished to a counterparty/issuer, while the CEO approves counterparties/issuers and removes credit limits based on ALCO's recommendation.

Credit risk also includes concentration risk, including risk relating to significant exposure to a specific group of customers or a geographical area. The bank seeks to reduce concentration risk through diversified products and broad geographical distribution. In the retail market, the whole portfolio is categorised as 'mass market' in accordance with the Capital Adequacy Regulations Section 5-8 or as commitments secured by residential mortgage (Section 5-9), and there is thus no concentration risk in this portfolio. Concentration risk in the liquidity portfolio is managed by granting limits for individual counterparties within limits adopted by the Board. These limits also take into account the Regulations relating to large exposures.

Risk shall be weighed against the return and balanced so that the bank stays within the defined risk appetite. Credit risk that exceeds the bank's defined risk appetite shall not be compensated by high price. Credit assessment rules and tools shall be used to avoid very high-risk credit exposures. Reference is made to a separate note for an overview of exposure to credit risk and pertaining collateral.

Climate risk

Climate risk is the risk of financial losses due to climate change and climate policy. The bank is exposed to climate risk in the form of physical risk and transition risk. The bank sorts climate risk under credit risk and strategic risk. Physical risk is the direct effects and consequences of climate change that can lead to physical damage. Physical risk is relevant to the bank's mortgage portfolio and can affect the bank's credit risk through reduced property values in vulnerable areas. Spanken has not yet made changes to the credit process or ECL modelling on the basis of climate risk associated with the bank's mortgage portfolio, as the risk is not considered to have significant impact on lending or ECL. Transition risk is risk associated with the transition to a low emission society and overlaps both credit risk and strategic risk. In the credit area, the transition risk may include rising energy prices and requirements for energy efficiency and emissions, which may affect the customer's serviceability and the value of mortgages and car loans. In the strategic area, the transition risk may include reputation risk as a result of changing consumer preferences and increased environmental awareness. Reference is made to the bank's reporting on climate risk based on the recommendations from the TCFD (Task Force on Climate Related Financial Disclosure).

Risk classification of loans to the mass market

Economic capital in the lending portfolio is calculated for measurement and monitoring purposes. The main components in this calculation are Probability of Default (PD), Exposure at Default (EAD) and Loss Given Default (LGD). According to the bank's definition of default, an exposure is defaulted if at least one of the following criteria occurs:

- The exposure is overdue more than 90 consecutive days and the overdue amount exceeds the materiality threshold (over NOK 1,000 and over 1 per cent of the exposure amount).
- The overdue amount exceeds four instalment amounts.
- Debt settlement is registered on the exposure, the loan is written down, or the exposure has a debt collection status with a duration of more than 90 days.
- Default occurs on another of the debtor's exposures in the same product category. The following product categories are defined: o Mortgages o Car loans o Unsecured credit products
- Defaults occur on at least 20 per cent of the total obligation of the debtor.
- More than one forbearance measure is registered on the

Note 7 – Credit risk (continued)

Cross loans distributed in risk groups	31.12.21		31.12.22		Total Stanken ASA (parent company)
	Mortgages Stanken ASA (parent company)	Other loans, unsecured	Mortgages Stanken ASA (parent company)	Other loans, unsecured	
Low risk	37 137 453	625 396	59 971 111	1 747 065	66 309 035
Medium risk	280 015	26 973	469 681	2 340 796	1 144 469
High risk	36 071 979	2 037 746	42 464 162	1 036 262	45 839 362
Total non-matured or written down	116 992	0	298 065	15 832	616 770
Non-performing loans	36 134 971	1 252 094	42 702 247	0	46 536 938
Total gross loans	103 549 437	2 915 190	103 137 414	2 809 953	106 047 367
Unutilised credit lines distributed in risk groups	31.12.21		31.12.22		Total Stanken ASA (parent company)
Low risk	0	198 861	0	198 861	15 215 381
Medium risk	0	0	0	0	10 775
High risk	0	0	0	0	18 733
Total non-matured or written down	0	198 861	0	198 861	4 869 559
Non-performing and doubtful loans	0	0	0	0	11 760
Total unutilised credit lines	0	198 861	0	198 861	15 347 669
Loan- and funding commitments	0	0	0	0	6 636 610
Maximum exposure to credit risk (gross)	36 134 971	1 203 722	42 464 162	1 036 262	70 500 417

The table below shows Stanken's home loans portfolio divided between the outstanding loan balance, type of security object and type of repayment plan. The table also shows the overall volume of the bank's own and third party home loans, normally and as a share of the total home loans portfolio.

Distribution based on the outstanding loan balance	31.12.21		31.12.22	
	Gross carrying amount	Distribution as percentage	Gross carrying amount	Distribution as percentage
Unsettled million NOK	9 547 919	11,0%	9 389 501	11,0%
1 - 2 million NOK	22 014 428	23,3%	20 429 453	23,3%
2 - 3 million NOK	25 047 411	26,5%	22 423 622	27,7%
3 - 4 million NOK	17 638 735	18,6%	14 447 385	17,0%
4 - 5 million NOK	10 396 281	11,0%	7 757 823	9,4%
> 5 million NOK	9 601 300	10,2%	6 449 404	8,0%
Total mortgages secured by fixed property	94 446 354	100,0%	80 897 216	100,0%
Distribution by type of security object	31.12.21		31.12.22	
Detached house	48 002 832	50,8%	41 651 256	51,5%
Semi-detached house	17 671 190	18,6%	15 506 490	18,9%
Apartment	23 602 750	24,9%	20 875 054	25,8%
Vacation home	3 505 592	3,7%	3 064 412	3,8%
Total mortgages secured by fixed property	94 446 354	100,0%	80 897 216	100,0%
Distribution by type of repayment plan	31.12.21		31.12.22	
Amortising mortgages	61 632 249	65,2%	61 443 450	76,0%
Non-amortising mortgages	9 760 913	10,3%	9 403 708	11,7%
Revolving mortgages	20 433 192	21,6%	9 990 060	12,3%
Total mortgages secured by fixed property	94 446 354	100,0%	80 897 216	100,0%
Distribution based on the largest loans	31.12.21		31.12.22	
50 largest (share of total mortgages)	550 443	0,58%	480 136	0,59%
10 largest (share of total mortgages)	148 744	0,16%	116 453	0,14%

The probation period lasts for at least 90 days, or for at least 365 days for defaults triggered by forbearance measures. The exposure is reclassified to a non-defaulted status when certain recovery criteria are met for the last 90 or 365 days. Among other things, there can be no overdue amount during the last part of the probation period.

Based on internal default data, the bank has developed statistical models to estimate the probability of default for a commitment in the next 12 month period.

The following classification is used for probability of default:
 Low risk: Probability of default under 1,25%
 Medium risk: Probability of default from 1,25% to 5%
 High risk: Probability of default over 5%

Note 7 – Credit risk (continued)

exposure or the total grace period exceeds six months of the last two years in combination with an overdue amount of at least two instalment amounts, a forbearance measure is granted for a defaulted exposure in probation, or the exposure is classified in FINREP as forbearance non-performing. Payment debarate the customer itself can initiate within the contract are not relevant in this context. Before the defaulted exposure can return to a non-defaulted status, the exposure must go through a probation period.

For defaults triggered by the first criterion above, the probation period starts when the overdue amount is zero. For defaults triggered by the last criterion, the probation period starts when the overdue amount is zero and any grace period has expired. For other defaults, the probation period starts when the conditions that triggered the default no longer apply.

Cross loans distributed in risk groups	31.12.22		31.12.21		Total Stanken ASA (parent company)
	Mortgages Stanken ASA (parent company)	Other loans, unsecured	Mortgages Stanken ASA (parent company)	Other loans, unsecured	
Low risk	31 482 848	973 540	1 172 822	276 317	61 938 304
Medium risk	759 339	524 750	1 182 744	18 351	2 525 184
High risk	450 053	283 422	38 149	0	1 453 173
Total non-matured or written down	32 772 240	1 781 712	1 329 322	276 317	67 496 509
Non-performing loans	112 465	19 264	0	0	736 512
Total gross loans	32 884 685	1 800 976	1 348 586	276 317	68 233 022
Unutilised credit lines distributed in risk groups	31.12.22		31.12.21		Total Stanken ASA (parent company)
Low risk	0	192 291	0	192 291	20 013 222
Medium risk	0	0	0	0	133 062
High risk	0	0	0	0	17 371
Total non-matured or written down	0	192 291	0	192 291	20 164 275
Non-performing and doubtful loans	0	0	0	0	10 591
Total unutilised credit lines	0	192 291	0	192 291	20 174 867
Loan- and funding commitments	0	0	0	0	7 274 714
Maximum exposure to credit risk (gross)	32 884 685	1 820 267	1 348 586	1 914 588	82 408 077

Note 8 – Maximum exposure to credit risk (continued)

Credit risk is defined as the risk of loss resulting from a counterparty not fulfilling its obligations, and any pledged collateral not covering the outstanding claim. The Bank's maximum credit exposure is the book value of financial assets and any associated off-balance sheet liabilities. The following table shows the Bank's maximum credit risk exposure to financial instruments by measurement category.

Note 8 – Maximum exposure to credit risk

Credit risk is defined as the risk of loss resulting from a counterparty not fulfilling its obligations, and any pledged collateral not covering the outstanding claim. The Bank's maximum credit exposure is the book value of financial assets and any associated off-balance sheet liabilities. The following table shows the Bank's maximum credit risk exposure to financial instruments by measurement category.

In NOK thousand	Stanken ASA Group 31.12.21		Maximum exposure to credit risk
	Gross carrying amounts	Off-balance sheet amounts	
Cash and receivables with central bank	510 676	0	510 676
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	856 022	0	856 022
Loans to and receivables from central bank and credit institutions	1 366 298	0	1 366 298
Loans to customers, secured	74 072 421	19 069 040	93 141 461
Loans to customers, unsecured	2 432 045	4 915 239	7 347 284
Loans to and receivables from customers	76 504 466	23 984 279	100 488 745
Shares in associated company	364	0	364
Other financial assets with credit risk	159 798	0	159 798
Financial instruments at amortised cost (gross)	78 036 696	23 984 279	102 020 975
Commercial paper and bonds	15 487 702	0	15 487 702
Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	15 487 702	0	15 487 702
Equity investments and funds	308 776	0	308 776
Derivatives	377 403	0	377 403
Loans to customers, secured	6 106 042	0	6 106 042
Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss	6 854 223	0	6 854 223
Gross exposure with credit risk	102 372 421	23 984 279	126 356 700
Impairment	-394 234	-4 822	-399 056
Total net exposure with credit risk	102 048 187	23 979 457	126 027 644
Other assets without credit risk	225 999	0	n/a
Total assets	102 274 186	0	n/a

In NOK thousand	Stanken ASA (parent company) 31.12.21		Maximum exposure to credit risk
	Gross carrying amounts	Off-balance sheet amounts	
Cash and receivables with central bank	510 676	0	510 676
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	6 511 755	346 319	6 858 074
Loans to and receivables from central bank and credit institutions	7 022 431	346 319	7 370 750
Loans to customers, secured	11 333 305	19 069 040	30 402 345
Loans to customers, unsecured	2 497 938	4 915 239	7 413 177
Loans to and receivables from customers	13 761 243	23 984 279	37 745 522
Shares in associated company	364	0	364
Commercial paper and bonds at amortised cost	322 854	0	322 854
Shares in subsidiary	1 099 690	0	1 099 690
Other financial assets with credit risk	416 769	0	416 769
Financial instruments at amortised cost (gross)	23 228 541	24 332 596	47 561 139
Commercial paper and bonds	22 350 436	0	22 350 436
Loans to customers, secured	24 608 653	0	24 608 653
Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	47 127 289	0	47 127 289
Equity investments and funds	536 304	0	536 304
Derivatives	143 382	0	143 382
Loans to customers, secured	6 196 042	0	6 196 042
Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss	6 847 728	0	6 847 728
Gross exposure with credit risk	76 203 556	24 332 596	100 536 156
Impairment	-316 037	-4 622	-320 659
Total net exposure with credit risk	76 884 521	24 327 974	103 212 297
Other assets without credit risk	226 339	0	n/a
Total assets	79 110 860	0	n/a

Note 8 – Maximum exposure to credit risk

Credit risk is defined as the risk of loss resulting from a counterparty not fulfilling its obligations, and any pledged collateral not covering the outstanding claim. The Bank's maximum credit exposure is the book value of financial assets and any associated off-balance sheet liabilities. The following table shows the Bank's maximum credit risk exposure to financial instruments by measurement category.

In NOK thousand	Stanken ASA Group 31.12.22		Maximum exposure to credit risk
	Gross carrying amounts	Off-balance sheet amounts	
Cash and receivables with central bank	314 320	0	314 320
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	1 245 763	0	1 245 763
Loans to and receivables from central bank and credit institutions	1 560 109	0	1 560 109
Loans to customers, secured	68 487 950	22 900 961	91 388 911
Loans to customers, unsecured	2 652 765	4 948 630	7 601 395
Loans to and receivables from customers	71 140 715	27 849 591	98 990 306
Shares in associated company	0	0	0
Other financial assets with credit risk	11 959	0	11 959
Financial instruments at amortised cost (gross)	82 325 789	27 849 591	110 175 380
Commercial paper and bonds	14 177 305	0	14 177 305
Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	14 177 305	0	14 177 305
Equity investments and funds	308 974	0	308 974
Derivatives	633 779	0	633 779
Loans to customers, secured	7 562 301	0	7 562 301
Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss	8 552 054	0	8 552 054
Gross exposure with credit risk	115 038 148	27 849 591	142 887 739
Impairment	-398 071	-5 235	-403 306
Total net exposure with credit risk	114 699 077	27 844 356	142 543 433
Other assets without credit risk	192 225	0	n/a
Total assets	114 891 302	0	n/a

In NOK thousand	Stanken ASA (parent company) 31.12.22		Maximum exposure to credit risk
	Gross carrying amounts	Off-balance sheet amounts	
Cash and receivables with central bank	314 320	0	314 320
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	4 655 635	2 389 962	7 045 597
Loans to and receivables from central bank and credit institutions	4 969 955	2 389 962	7 359 917
Loans to customers, secured	22 252 773	22 900 961	45 153 734
Loans to customers, unsecured	2 610 765	4 948 630	7 559 395
Loans to and receivables from customers	24 863 538	27 849 591	52 713 129
Shares in associated company	0	0	0
Commercial paper and bonds at amortised cost	327 014	0	327 014
Shares in subsidiary	1 099 690	0	1 099 690
Other financial assets with credit risk	116 635	0	116 635
Financial instruments at amortised cost (gross)	31 726 028	29 939 553	61 665 581
Commercial paper and bonds	14 377 000	0	14 377 000
Loans to customers, secured	33 349 456	0	33 349 456
Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	47 726 468	0	47 726 468
Equity investments and funds	142 473	0	142 473
Derivatives	225 109	0	225 109
Loans to customers, secured	7 562 301	0	7 562 301
Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss	8 348 883	0	8 348 883
Gross exposure with credit risk	87 803 409	29 939 553	117 742 962
Impairment	-334 477	-5 235	-339 712
Total net exposure with credit risk	87 474 932	29 934 318	117 409 250
Other assets without credit risk	190 000	0	n/a
Total assets	87 664 932	0	n/a

Note 9 – Loans to customers (continued)

In NOK thousand	Shanken ASA Group 31.12.22	
Maturity loans to customers:		Shanken ASA Group
Less than 1 year		3 475 574
1-5 years		12 629 849
More than 5 years		61 028 440
No agreed maturity, unsecured		1 127 159
Total loans to customers (gross)		98 236 022

In NOK thousand	Shanken ASA Group 31.12.22	
Maturity loans to customers:		Total
Loans with agreed maturity Stanken Boligkredit AS	3 185 091	12 495
Loans with agreed maturity Stanken ASA	2 203 243	4 775 04
Loans without agreed maturity, secured Stanken ASA	275 377	0
Loans without agreed maturity, unsecured Stanken ASA	622 656	146 513
Total loans to customer (gross)	93 271 507	4 228 003
		736 512
		98 236 022

In NOK thousand	Shanken ASA (parent company) 31.12.22	
Gross carrying amount - Loans to customers (at amortised cost and fair value)		Total
Opening balance gross carrying amount (before transfers)	43 852 803	1 886 459
Transfers to Stage 1 (12-months ECL)	359 771	-344 639
Transfers to Stage 2 (Lifetime ECL - not impaired)	-1 014 790	1 009 703
Transfers to Stage 3 (Lifetime ECL - impaired)	-57 545	-64 332
Net new financial assets originated	37 355 526	747 289
Financial assets that have been derecognised	-16 650 699	-655 351
Changes in interest accrual	33 609	2 599
Other movements (change in fair value on fixed rate loans)	-93 180	0
Closing balance gross carrying amount	62 045 636	2 641 705
		624 077
		63 309 337

In NOK thousand	Shanken ASA (parent company) 31.12.22	
Gross carrying amount - loans to customers		Total
Mortgages	59 407 634	1 929 499
Car loans	1 183 418	139 954
Outsourced account credits	275 377	0
Unsecured loans	1 215 246	576 302
Total loans to customer (gross)	62 045 636	2 641 705
		624 077
		63 309 337

In NOK thousand	Shanken ASA Group 31.12.22	
Gross carrying amount - Loans to customers (at amortised cost and fair value)		Total
Operating balance gross carrying amount (before transfers)	80 796 523	813 768
Transfers to Stage 1 (12-months ECL)	563 336	-2 189
Transfers to Stage 2 (Lifetime ECL - not impaired)	-1 612 877	1 681 148
Transfers to Stage 3 (Lifetime ECL - impaired)	-88 407	190 290
Net new financial assets originated	37 555 524	747 290
Financial assets that have been derecognised	-23 694 321	-652 644
Changes in interest accrual	54 623	4 752
Other movements (change in fair value on fixed rate loans)	-93 180	0
Closing balance gross carrying amount	93 271 507	4 228 003
		736 512
		98 236 022

In NOK thousand	Shanken ASA Group 31.12.22	
Gross carrying amount - loans to customers		Total
Mortgages	90 167 425	3 443 131
Car loans	1 193 416	133 504
Outsourced account credits	275 377	0
Unsecured loans	1 215 349	576 302
Total loans to customers (gross)	93 271 507	4 228 003
		736 512
		98 236 022

In NOK thousand	Shanken ASA Group 31.12.22	
Utilised credit lines		Total
Mortgages in Stanken Boligkredit AS	0	0
Mortgages in Stanken ASA	15 112 370	3 328
Car loans	0	0
Outsourced account credits	192 291	0
Unsecured loans	4 774 807	109 534
Total	20 079 462	114 814
		7 223
		10 551
Loan and funding commitments, home loans	7 109 214	0
Loan and funding commitments, car loans	148 427	0
Loan and funding commitments, consumer loans	17 073	0
Total loan and funding commitments	7 274 714	0
		0
		7 274 714

In NOK thousand	Shanken ASA Group 31.12.22	
Total loans to customers on and off balance (gross)		Total
Low risk	92 377 356	1 142 796
Medium risk	609 425	1 770 759
High risk	64 728	1 386 448
Closing balance gross carrying amount	93 271 507	4 228 003
		736 512
		98 236 022

Note 9 – Loans to customers (continued)

	Stanken ASA Group 31.12.21			
	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)	Stage 3, Lifetime ECL (impaired)	Total
Gross carrying amount - loans to customers				
Mortgages	76 079 636	2 452 305	415 077	80 697 216
Car loans	9 486 077	87 645	15 632	1 009 094
Custody account credits	281 132	0	0	281 132
Unsecured loans	1 476 919	576 887	382 659	2 436 045
Total loans to customers (gross)	80 796 523	3 066 816	813 768	84 671 109
Utilized credit lines				
Mortgages in Stanken Bøigreditt AS	0	0	0	0
Mortgages in Stanken ASA	10 256 281	11 186	3 196	10 270 665
Car loans	0	0	0	0
Custody account credits	198 160	0	0	198 160
Unsecured loans	4 765 561	82 988	8 561	4 857 110
Total	15 241 703	94 186	11 760	15 347 649
Loan and funding commitments, home loans	8 445 860	0	0	8 445 860
Loan and funding commitments, car loans	153 926	0	0	153 926
Loan and funding commitments, consumer loans	37 096	0	0	37 096
Total loan and funding commitments	8 636 882	0	0	8 636 882
Total loans to customers on and off-balance (gross)	104 674 636	3 155 002	825 548	108 655 187
Gross carrying amount - Loans to customers				
Low risk	79 634 262	731 853	0	80 366 065
Medium risk	1 009 664	1 346 912	0	2 346 796
High risk	182 437	966 051	83 708	1 968 657
Closing balance gross carrying amount	80 796 523	3 066 816	813 768	84 671 109
Maturity loans to customers:				
Less than 1 year				4 122 772
1-5 years				7 377 008
More than 5 years				71 722 121
No agreed maturity, unsecured				1 449 628
Total loans to customers (gross)				84 671 109
In NOK (thousand)				
Maturity loans to customers:				
Loans with agreed maturity Stanken Bøigreditt AS	36 643 621	174 358	116 962	38 134 971
Loans with agreed maturity Stanken ASA	43 034 947	1 517 424	556 499	45 108 870
Loans without agreed maturity, secured Stanken ASA	281 132	0	0	281 132
Loans without agreed maturity, unsecured Stanken ASA	650 803	366 034	140 277	1 157 114
Total loans to customers (gross)	80 796 523	3 066 816	813 768	84 671 109

Note 9 – Loans to customers (continued)

	Stanken ASA (parent company) 31.12.22			
	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)	Stage 3, Lifetime ECL (impaired)	Total
Utilized credit lines				
Mortgages in Stanken Bøigreditt AS	0	0	0	0
Mortgages in Stanken ASA	15 112 370	33 280	3 336	15 150 998
Car loans	0	0	0	0
Custody account credits	182 291	0	0	182 291
Unsecured loans	4 714 601	109 534	7 223	4 831 558
Total	20 009 262	142 814	10 559	20 174 627
Loan and funding commitments, home loans	7 109 214	0	0	7 109 214
Loan and funding commitments, car loans	146 427	0	0	146 427
Loan and funding commitments, consumer loans	17 073	0	0	17 073
Total loan and funding commitments	7 272 714	0	0	7 272 714
Total loans to customers on and off-balance (gross)	68 339 792	2 796 578	634 564	92 400 877
In NOK (thousand)				
Maturity loans to customers:				
Loans with agreed maturity Stanken ASA	61 208 263	2 293 114	477 654	63 948 601
Loans without agreed maturity, secured Stanken ASA	275 317	0	0	275 317
Loans without agreed maturity, unsecured Stanken ASA	602 006	378 590	546 813	1 127 199
Total loans to customers (gross)	62 085 586	2 671 705	624 077	65 301 337
Operating balance gross carrying amount (before transfers)				
Transfers to Stage 1 (12-months ECL)	79 463 444	4 344 627	609 847	84 417 918
Transfers to Stage 2 (Lifetime ECL - not impaired)	1 802 664	-1 196 999	-3 055	0
Transfers to Stage 3 (Lifetime ECL - not impaired)	-1 112 425	1 121 602	-9 177	0
Transfers to Stage 3 (Lifetime ECL - impaired)	-132 312	-278 802	411 164	0
Net new financial assets originated	31 064 310	443 905	38 776	31 547 010
Financial assets that have been derecognized	-28 607 347	-1 366 505	-549 742	-30 160 644
Changes in interest accrual	-2 877	-2 962	15 882	10 043
Other movements (change in fair value on fixed rate loans)	-139 484	0	0	-139 484
Closing balance gross carrying amount	80 796 523	3 066 816	813 768	84 671 109
Stanken ASA Group 31.12.21				
Gross carrying amount - Loans to customers (at amortized cost and fair value)				
Less than 1 year				4 122 772
1-5 years				7 377 008
More than 5 years				71 722 121
No agreed maturity, unsecured				1 449 628
Total loans to customers (gross)				84 671 109

Note 9 – Loans to customers (continued)

Gross carrying amount - Loans to customers (at amortized cost and fair value)	Stanken ASA (parent company)			Total
	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)	Stage 3, Lifetime ECL (impaired)	
Opening balance gross carrying amount (before transfers)	44,682,047	2,617,409	525,141	48,254,597
Transfers to Stage 1 (12-months ECL)	576,473	-572,618	-3,055	0
Transfers to Stage 2 (Lifetime ECL - not impaired)	-587,693	594,742	-6,949	0
Transfers to Stage 3 (Lifetime ECL - impaired)	-100,920	-219,044	319,904	0
Net new financial assets originated	31,084,310	441,995	38,729	31,944,016
Financial assets that have been declassified	-31,736,665	-1,203,370	-161,286	-33,101,321
Changes in interest accrual	-3,045	-2,015	16,715	9,055
Other movements (change in fair value on fixed rate loans)	-139,484	0	0	-139,484
Closing balance gross carrying amount	43,932,603	1,846,459	686,776	46,536,138
Gross carrying amount - loans to customers				
Mortgages	41,236,215	1,227,947	296,085	42,760,247
Car loans	943,617	67,645	15,632	1,026,894
Cusobry account credits	291,182	0	0	291,182
Unsecured loans	1,476,919	570,807	382,659	2,430,445
Total loans to customers (gross)	43,932,603	1,846,459	686,776	46,536,138
Utilised credit lines				
Mortgages in Stanken Belgikredit AS	0	0	0	0
Mortgages in Stanken ASA	10,256,281	11,186	3,194	10,270,665
Car loans	0	0	0	0
Cusobry account credits	198,891	0	0	198,891
Unsecured loans	4,726,951	82,966	8,584	4,818,493
Total	15,241,703	94,196	11,790	15,347,689
Loan and funding commitments, home loans	6,445,660	0	0	6,445,660
Loan and funding commitments, car loans	153,698	0	0	153,698
Loan and funding commitments, consumer loans	37,096	0	0	37,096
Total loan and funding commitments	6,636,454	0	0	6,636,454
Total loans to customers on and off-balance (gross)	67,831,216	1,846,459	708,556	70,526,231
Maturity loans to customers:				
Loans with agreed maturity Stanken ASA	43,034,947	1,517,424	556,499	45,108,870
Loans without agreed maturity, secured - Stanken ASA	291,182	0	0	291,182
Loans without agreed maturity, unsecured - Stanken ASA	626,603	309,034	140,277	1,136,114
Total loans to customers (gross)	43,932,603	1,846,459	686,776	46,536,138

Note 10 – Loans to customers by geographical area

Gross carrying amount - Loans to customers (at amortized cost and fair value)	Stanken ASA (parent company)			Stanken ASA Group		
	31.12.21	31.12.22	31.12.21	31.12.22	31.12.21	31.12.22
Opening balance gross carrying amount (before transfers)	44,682,047	2,617,409	525,141	48,254,597	44,682,047	2,617,409
Transfers to Stage 1 (12-months ECL)	576,473	-572,618	-3,055	0	576,473	-572,618
Transfers to Stage 2 (Lifetime ECL - not impaired)	-587,693	594,742	-6,949	0	-587,693	594,742
Transfers to Stage 3 (Lifetime ECL - impaired)	-100,920	-219,044	319,904	0	-100,920	-219,044
Net new financial assets originated	31,084,310	441,995	38,729	31,944,016	31,084,310	441,995
Financial assets that have been declassified	-31,736,665	-1,203,370	-161,286	-33,101,321	-31,736,665	-1,203,370
Changes in interest accrual	-3,045	-2,015	16,715	9,055	-3,045	-2,015
Other movements (change in fair value on fixed rate loans)	-139,484	0	0	-139,484	-139,484	0
Closing balance gross carrying amount	43,932,603	1,846,459	686,776	46,536,138	43,932,603	1,846,459
Gross carrying amount - loans to customers						
Mortgages	41,236,215	1,227,947	296,085	42,760,247	41,236,215	1,227,947
Car loans	943,617	67,645	15,632	1,026,894	943,617	67,645
Cusobry account credits	291,182	0	0	291,182	291,182	0
Unsecured loans	1,476,919	570,807	382,659	2,430,445	1,476,919	570,807
Total loans to customers (gross)	43,932,603	1,846,459	686,776	46,536,138	43,932,603	1,846,459
Utilised credit lines						
Mortgages in Stanken Belgikredit AS	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mortgages in Stanken ASA	10,256,281	11,186	3,194	10,270,665	10,256,281	11,186
Car loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cusobry account credits	198,891	0	0	198,891	198,891	0
Unsecured loans	4,726,951	82,966	8,584	4,818,493	4,726,951	82,966
Total	15,241,703	94,196	11,790	15,347,689	15,241,703	94,196
Loan and funding commitments, home loans	6,445,660	0	0	6,445,660	6,445,660	0
Loan and funding commitments, car loans	153,698	0	0	153,698	153,698	0
Loan and funding commitments, consumer loans	37,096	0	0	37,096	37,096	0
Total loan and funding commitments	6,636,454	0	0	6,636,454	6,636,454	0
Total loans to customers on and off-balance (gross)	67,831,216	1,846,459	708,556	70,526,231	67,831,216	1,846,459
Maturity loans to customers:						
Loans with agreed maturity Stanken ASA	43,034,947	1,517,424	556,499	45,108,870	43,034,947	1,517,424
Loans without agreed maturity, secured - Stanken ASA	291,182	0	0	291,182	291,182	0
Loans without agreed maturity, unsecured - Stanken ASA	626,603	309,034	140,277	1,136,114	626,603	309,034
Total loans to customers (gross)	43,932,603	1,846,459	686,776	46,536,138	43,932,603	1,846,459

* The basis for the geographical distribution is the customer's residential address

Note 11 – Credit risk exposure and collateral (continued)

The bank's customer exposure comprises the bulk of the bank's total credit exposure. A high percentage of the bank's lending is collateralised. Collateral in the private retail market essentially comprises fixed property and vehicles. The calculation of loan-to-value does not take into account any additional collateral.

The table below shows the relationship between total credit exposure and the associated collateral distributed to exposure class. Lending secured by mortgages and cars includes the

Loan-to-value, secured loans	Shanken ASA (parent company)			
	31.12.22	31.12.21	31.12.22	31.12.21
	Distribution as percentage	Gross carrying amounts	Utilised credit lines	Unutilised credit lines
0% - 40%	24,6%	15 142 474	7 411 538	7 730 936
40% - 60%	36,0%	22 504 842	6 703 691	15 801 151
60% - 80%	20,1%	12 351 664	623 005	11 728 659
80% - 90%	13,5%	8 311 300	8 673	8 302 627
90% - 100%	2,9%	1 801 423	73 567	1 727 856
> 100%	2,3%	1 395 700	52 944	1 342 756
Mortgages, secured by fixed property	100,0%	61 561 689	15 550 978	46 010 711
< 50%	14,4%	241 345	0	241 345
50% - 80%	42,9%	606 347	0	606 347
80% - 100%	20,0%	210 056	0	210 056
> 100%	22,7%	230 838	0	230 838
Car loans, secured	100,0%	1 348 586	0	1 348 586
Customary account credit, secured	100,0%	275 317	192 291	83 026
Loan and funding commitments, secured loans	0	0	7 257 641	7 257 641
Total loans to customers, secured	63 185 572	22 600 911	44 108 200	18 069 040

Loan-to-value, secured loans	Shanken ASA Group			
	31.12.22	31.12.21	31.12.22	31.12.21
	Distribution as percentage	Gross carrying amounts	Utilised credit lines	Unutilised credit lines
0% - 40%	25,2%	23 071 401	7 411 538	20 111 667
40% - 60%	35,2%	33 634 937	6 703 691	27 931 246
60% - 80%	20,3%	24 793 946	623 005	24 170 941
80% - 90%	9,2%	8 723 378	8 673	8 714 705
90% - 100%	1,9%	1 840 782	73 567	1 767 215
> 100%	1,1%	1 443 606	52 944	1 390 662
Mortgages, secured by fixed property	100,0%	84 446 354	15 550 978	68 895 376
< 50%	17,9%	241 345	0	241 345
50% - 80%	49,4%	606 347	0	606 347
80% - 100%	15,6%	210 056	0	210 056
> 100%	17,1%	230 838	0	230 838
Car loans, secured	100,0%	1 348 586	0	1 348 586
Customary account credit, secured	100,0%	275 317	192 291	83 026
Loan and funding commitments, secured loans	0	0	7 257 641	7 257 641
Total loans to customers, secured	96 070 227	22 600 911	42 240 463	19 069 040

The table below shows the percentage allocation of exposures for home loans for various loan-to-value levels. Where the entire exposure in the table above is placed at a related loan-to-value level, the relative share of the loan exposure at each level is shown in the table below.

Loan-to-value, Mortgages (relative distribution)	Shanken ASA Group			
	31.12.22	31.12.21	31.12.22	31.12.21
	Distribution as percentage	Gross carrying amounts	Distribution as percentage	Gross carrying amounts
0% - 60%	96,26%	63 792 001	99,27%	60 304 145
80% - 100%	0,49%	450 209	0,44%	352 990
> 100%	0,26%	243 694	0,30%	240 463
Mortgages, secured by fixed property	100,0%	64 446 354	100,0%	60 897 218

Note 14 – Loan losses (continued)

Sensitivity analysis (Stanken ASA Group):

^a Sensitivity analysis of development in housing prices with effect on Expected credit loss (ECL)

In NOK thousand	Changes in stage 1	Changes in stage 2	Change in stage 3	Total change in expected credit loss (ECL) in NOK
House price changes				
10% increase	(1 171)	(3 767)	(5 445)	(10 403)
5% increase	(632)	(2 082)	(3 003)	(5 717)
5% decrease	737	2 569	3 605	6 911
10% decrease	1 541	5 050	7 796	14 387
20% decrease	3 043	10 104	15 150	28 297
30% decrease	4 545	15 158	21 909	41 612
40% decrease	6 047	20 212	28 668	54 927
60% decrease	17 504	63 340	77 792	158 643

The sensitivity analysis has been based on total home loans and stage distribution of loans at 31 December 2022. No adjustments have been made for any changes in the default rate due to house prices rising or falling.

^a Sensitivity in model-calculated expected credit loss (ECL) (% difference from reported ECL)

Change in ECL with 100% weighting of best case scenario	Change in ECL with 100% weighting of worst case scenario	Change in ECL due to stress (Raw PD increases by 20% and collateral falls by 20%)
-0.69%	10.82%	17.95%

Stanken ASA has no expected credit loss related to loans to central bank, credit institutions and commercial paper and bonds.

Note 14 – Loan losses

Expected credit loss (ECL) – Loans to customers (at amortised cost and fair value)

In NOK thousand	31.12.22	31.12.21	31.12.20	31.12.19	Total
Opening balance ECL	14 819	40 240	273 897	330 056	
Changes in PDEs/EADs on existing portfolio:					
Transfers to Stage 1	585	-6 025	-2 191	-8 411	
Transfers to Stage 2	-1 122	13 367	-5 096	6 867	
Transfers to Stage 3	-440	-3 897	24 812	20 469	
Changes in PDEs/EADs on existing portfolio, with no transfers	-1 522	-1 457	23 795	20 770	
Other changes:					
New financial assets originated	3 354	14 526	4 015	21 927	
Financial assets that have been derecognised	-4 299	-9 353	-34 745	-48 377	
Financial assets that have been derecognised through sale of portfolio	0	0	0	0	
Changes to model assumption and methodology ¹	0	0	0	0	
Other movements	0	0	0	0	
Closing balance ECL 31.12.22	13 369	46 853	284 085	344 306	

¹ As at 31 December 2022, the bank has included a credit loss provision of NOK 25.0 million for unsecured loans in addition to the model calculation. The provision is related to loans to residential property in the Oslo region. The provision is primarily due to the macroeconomic situation. The distribution of this provision is as follows: Stage 1 NOK 0.6 million, Stage 2 NOK 2.4 million, Stage 3 NOK 21.9 million.

² Effects related to new definition of default.

Specification of ECL

In NOK thousand	31.12.22	31.12.21	31.12.20	31.12.19
ECL on balance sheet amounts 31.12.22	11 423	45 076	282 570	339 071
ECL off-balance sheet amounts 31.12.22	1 946	1 775	1 515	2 235
Closing balance ECL 31.12.22	13 369	46 853	284 085	344 306

Specification of loan losses

In NOK thousand	31.12.22	31.12.21	31.12.20	31.12.19
Secured loans	4 526	10 097	46 434	61 057
Unsecured loans	8 843	36 756	237 651	283 250
Total	13 369	46 853	284 085	344 306

ECL by geographical area

In NOK thousand	31.12.22	31.12.21	31.12.20	31.12.19
Changes in ECL, stage 1	1 450			
Changes in ECL, stage 2	-4 012			
Changes in ECL, stage 3	-10 007			
Write-offs	-13 008			
Reverses of previously written off loans	933			
Net cost of loan losses in the period	-27 574			

ECL by geographical area

In NOK thousand	31.12.22	31.12.21	31.12.20	31.12.19
Eastern Norway ex. Oslo	116 696			
Oslo	53 453			
Southwestern Norway	13 602			
Western Norway	106 269			
Central Norway	23 057			
Northern Norway	26 207			
Total	344 306			

Note 14 – Loan losses (continued)

Sensitivity analysis:

a Sensitivity analysis of development in housing prices with effect on Expected credit loss (ECL)

In NOK thousand	Changes in stage 1	Changes in stage 2	Change in stage 3	Total change in credit loss (ECL) in NOK
10% increase	-772	-1 063	-5 799	-8 234
5% increase	-420	-607	-3 262	-4 645
5% decrease	505	1 189	3 949	5 644
10% decrease	1 036	2 456	6 931	12 724
20% decrease	2 039	6 966	21 162	30 095
30% decrease	4 352	12 802	37 769	54 350
40% decrease	6 537	19 915	56 130	82 582
60% decrease	11 690	36 827	96 830	147 554

The sensitivity analysis has been based on total home loans and stage distribution of loans at 31 December 2021. No adjustments have been made for any changes in the default rate for house prices rising or falling.

b Sensitivity in model-calculated expected credit loss (ECL) (% difference from reported ECL)

Change in ECL with 100% weighting of best case scenario	Change in ECL with 100% weighting of worst case scenario	Change in ECL due to stress (Raw PD increases by 20% and collateral falls by 20%)	Change in expected credit loss (ECL) per cent
-4,46%	13,47%	15,80%	

Stanken ASA has no expected credit loss related to loans to central bank, credit institutions and commercial paper and bonds.

Note 14 – Loan losses (continued)

Expected credit loss (ECL) – Loans to customers (at amortised cost and fair value)

In NOK thousand	Steps 1 to 3, specific ECL	Steps 1, 2 and 3, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)	Steps 2, 3 and 4, Lifetime ECL (impaired)	Total
Opening balance ECL 01.01.21	23 711	91 857	246 565	362 533
Changes in PDS/ESBies/EADs on existing portfolio:				
Transfers to Stage 1	1 156	-14 178	-627	-13 649
Transfers to Stage 2	-1 041	7 941	-1 540	5 360
Transfers to Stage 3	-631	-3 868	22 769	18 270
Changes in PDS/ESBies/EADs on existing portfolio, with no transfers	-5 784	-14 996	11 635	-9 145
Other changes	3 344	11 295	6 386	21 025
New financial assets originated	-6 487	-20 083	-20 050	-46 620
Financial assets that have been derecognised	-1 249	-16 890	41 274	23 129
Changes to model assumption and methodology ¹	0	0	0	0
Other movements	0	0	0	0
Closing balance ECL 31.12.21	14 819	40 240	273 997	329 056

¹As at 31 December 2021, the bank has included a credit loss provision of NOK 250 million for unsecured loans in addition to the model calculation. The provision is for the family related to coronavirus outbreak. The distribution of this provision is as follows: Stage 1 NOK 0 million, Stage 2 NOK 2,3 million and Stage 3 NOK 247,7 million.

² Effects related to new definition of default.

Specification of ECL

In NOK thousand	Stanken ASA Group 31.12.21
ECL On-balance sheet amounts 31.12.21	22 943
ECL Off-balance sheet amounts 31.12.21	1 876
Closing balance ECL 31.12.21	14 819

Specification of loan losses

In NOK thousand	Stanken ASA Group 31.12.21
Secured loans	3 990
Unsecured loans	11 429
Total	14 819

Specification of loan losses

In NOK thousand	Stanken ASA Group 2021
Changes in ECL, stage 1	8 292
Changes in ECL, stage 2	51 010
Changes in ECL, stage 3	-27 431
Write-offs	-29 826
Reverses of previously written off loans	651
Net cost of loan losses in the period	3 470

ECL by geographical area

In NOK thousand	Stanken ASA Group 31.12.21
Eastern Norway ex. Oslo	116 930
Oslo	46 371
Southern Norway	13 436
Western Norway	99 104
Central Norway	22 120
Northern Norway	26 695
Total	328 056

Note 14 – Loan losses (continued)

Expected credit loss (ECL) – Loans to customers (at amortised cost and fair value)	Stanken ASA (parent company) 2022		
	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)	Stage 3, Lifetime ECL (impaired)
In NOK thousand	22 766	90 873	241 777
Opening balance ECL 01.01.21 (parent company)			
Changes in PDI/LGDs/EADs on existing portfolio:			
Transfers to Stage 1	1 142	-13 775	-927
Transfers to Stage 2	-1 026	7 807	-1 540
Transfers to Stage 3	-530	-3 799	22 217
Changes in PDI/LGDs/EADs on existing portfolio, with no transfers	-5 023	-14 370	11 946
Other changes:			
New financial assets originated	5 344	11 295	6 380
Financial assets that have been derecognised	-0 725	-21 137	-19 930
Financial assets that have been derecognised through sale of portfolio			-31 715
Changes to model assumption and methodologies	-1 249	-16 690	41 274
Other movements	0	0	0
Closing balance ECL 31.12.21 (parent company)	14 619	319 798	269 442

Specification of ECL	Stanken ASA (parent company) 31.12.21		
	In NOK thousand	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)
ECL On-balance sheet amounts 31.12.21	12 743	38 346	207 946
ECL Off-balance sheet amounts 31.12.21	1 876	1 452	1 464
Closing balance ECL 31.12.21	14 619	39 798	209 410

Specification of loan losses	Stanken ASA (parent company) 31.12.21		
	In NOK thousand	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)
Secured loans	3 790	4 270	43 243
Unsecured loans	11 429	35 522	226 199
Total	14 619	39 798	269 442

Specification of loan losses	Stanken ASA (parent company) 2021		
	In NOK thousand	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)
Changes in ECL, stage 1			8 367
Changes in ECL, stage 2			10 074
Changes in ECL, stage 3			-27 725
Write-offs			-29 656
Reverses of previously written off loans			651
Net cost of loan losses in the period			2 709

Note 14 – Loan losses (continued)

Expected credit loss (ECL) – Loans to customers (at amortised cost and fair value)	Stanken ASA (parent company) 2022		
	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)	Stage 3, Lifetime ECL (impaired)
In NOK thousand	14 619	319 798	269 442
Opening balance ECL 01.01.22			
Changes in PDI/LGDs/EADs on existing portfolio:			
Transfers to Stage 1	573	-6 027	-2 107
Transfers to Stage 2	-1 080	13 135	-5 566
Transfers to Stage 3	-444	-3 873	24 022
Changes in PDI/LGDs/EADs on existing portfolio, with no transfers	-1 469	-1 505	23 569
Other changes:			
New financial assets originated	5 037	14 292	4 015
Financial assets that have been derecognised	-4 211	-9 293	-33 651
Financial assets that have been derecognised through sale of portfolio	0	0	0
Changes to model assumption and methodologies	0	0	0
Other movements	0	0	0
Closing balance ECL 31.12.22 (parent company)	12 995	46 037	279 681

Specification of ECL	Stanken ASA (parent company) 31.12.22		
	In NOK thousand	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)
ECL On-balance sheet amounts 31.12.22	11 049	44 282	278 766
ECL Off-balance sheet amounts 31.12.22	1 946	1 775	1 515
Closing balance ECL 31.12.22	12 995	46 037	279 681

Specification of loan losses	Stanken ASA (parent company) 31.12.22		
	In NOK thousand	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)
Secured loans	4 152	9 261	42 030
Unsecured loans	8 843	36 776	237 651
Total	12 995	46 037	279 681

Specification of loan losses	Stanken ASA (parent company) 2022		
	In NOK thousand	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)
Changes in ECL, stage 1			1 625
Changes in ECL, stage 2			-4 236
Changes in ECL, stage 3			-10 239
Write-offs			-13 036
Reverses of previously written off loans			933
Net cost of loan losses in the period			-26 877

Note 15 – Non-performing and doubtful loans (continued)

	31.12.21					Provisioning ratio after collateral
In NOK thousand	Gross exposure	Impairment allowance	Carrying amount	Fair value of collateral held	Net exposure	
Loans to customers:						
Mortgages in Stanhøen Bølgelend AS	116 962	-4 556	112 406	112 436	0	100,0%
Mortgages in Stanhøen ASA	298 085	-39 670	258 209	256 557	1 652	98,0%
Car Loans	15 832	-5 155	10 677	10 657	20	99,0%
Outbody account credits	0	0	0	0	0	n/a
Unsecured loans	382 859	-222 916	159 943	0	159 943	58,2%
Total credit-impaired assets in the group	813 706	-272 203	541 265	379 650	161 615	62,2%
<i>Hereof credit-impaired assets in Stanhøen ASA (parent company)</i>	<i>616 770</i>	<i>-217 547</i>	<i>428 829</i>	<i>287 214</i>	<i>161 615</i>	<i>62,2%</i>

31.12.21

	Credit-impaired (Gross carrying amount)
Mortgages - Loan to value	
0% - 40%	44 270
40% - 60%	129 549
60% - 80%	150 110
80% - 90%	22 541
90% - 100%	19 082
> 100%	46 319
Total	418 077

	Credit-impaired loans
In NOK thousand	31.12.21
Overdue loans - more than 90 days	470 715
Other credit-impaired assets	343 053
Total	813 768

Note 15 – Non-performing and doubtful loans

	31.12.22					Provisioning ratio after collateral
In NOK thousand	Gross exposure	Impairment allowance	Carrying amount	Fair value of collateral held	Net exposure	
Loans to customers:						
Mortgages in Stanhøen Bølgelend AS	112 495	-4 404	108 091	107 760	331	98,0%
Mortgages in Stanhøen ASA	210 630	-34 013	176 617	176 292	325	98,4%
Car Loans	19 264	-5 444	13 820	13 778	42	94,1%
Outbody account credits	0	0	0	0	0	n/a
Unsecured loans	374 117	-238 709	135 408	0	135 408	63,0%
Total credit-impaired assets in the group	736 512	-262 570	473 942	317 300	156 642	67,4%
<i>Hereof credit-impaired assets in Stanhøen ASA (parent company)</i>	<i>624 017</i>	<i>-279 106</i>	<i>344 911</i>	<i>209 540</i>	<i>135 371</i>	<i>62,1%</i>

31.12.22

	Credit-impaired (Gross carrying amount)
Mortgages - Loan to value	
0% - 40%	36 207
40% - 60%	91 850
60% - 80%	131 650
80% - 90%	40 936
90% - 100%	6 833
> 100%	30 013
Total	343 133

	Credit-impaired loans
In NOK thousand	31.12.22
Overdue loans - more than 90 days	459 141
Other credit-impaired assets	278 371
Total	736 512

Note 17 – Guarantees and collateralised debt

Collateral in Norges Bank
 Interest carrying securities that fulfills certain criteria. As at 31 December 2022, Sbanken ASA had 0 million (0 million in 2021) facilities with Norges Bank. In order to be granted loans or credit facilities in Norges Bank, collateral must be provided in

	2022	2021
In NOK thousand		
Fair value (carrying value) of securities deposited as collateral in Norges Bank	6 084 300	11 533 377
Handic of fair value	-508 265	-538 146
Net value of securities deposited in Norges Bank	5 576 035	10 995 231

As at 31 December 2022, Sbanken ASA had additional securities with a fair value of NOK 5,584 million, which would have qualified as collateral in Norges Bank.

Intra group liquidity facility
 Sbanken ASA has provided a credit facility relating to the maturity of covered bonds issued by Sbanken Boilgredit ASA.

	2022	2021
In NOK thousand		
Nominal value issued of covered bonds	31 250 000	30 400 000
- own holdings (owned by Sbanken ASA)	-1 201 000	-7 450 000
Net intra group liquidity facility	29 049 000	22 950 000

Residual time to maturity, intra group liquidity facility	2022	2021
Less than 6 months	0	0
6 - 12 months	7 754 000	1 182 000
1-2 years	5 000 000	7 000 000
2-4 years	18 000 000	14 203 000
4-5 years	4 800 000	600 000
More than 5 years	0	0
Total	29 049 000	22 985 000

Collateral for share trading settlement
 In connection with the share trading settlement to customers, Sbanken ASA has pledged collateral to the clearing company SIX-clear Ltd NUF. This company supervises all settlements between buyers and sellers in connection with share trading by Sbanken ASA's customers. The collateral pledged by Sbanken ASA is two-fold in that one part is a fixed component and part of a default fund in SIX-clear, while the second part is variable and is calculated based on the scope of the trades made via the stock market.
 As at 31 December 2022, the fixed component amounted to NOK 6.6 (6.3) million, while the variable component amounted to NOK 40.5 (40.1) million.

Note 16 – Forbearance

Loans with forbearance measures
 Loans with payment forbearance are defined as loans where relief has been granted as the customer has payment problems, and that these terms would not have been granted in an ordinary loan issue.

In NOK thousand, 31.12.22	Sbanken ASA Group			Total
	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)	Stage 3, Lifetime ECL (impaired)	
Forbearance loans to customers (secured loans), gross	411 249	415 612	62 475	889 336
Expected credit loss (ECL)	-27	-495	-17 183	-17 666
Total forbearance loans to customers (secured loans), net	411 032	415 116	45 292	871 470
Forbearance loans to customers (unsecured loans), gross	0	0	4 958	4 958
Expected credit loss (ECL)	0	0	-3 471	-3 471
Total forbearance loans to customers (unsecured loans), net	0	0	1 487	1 487
Total forbearance loans to customers, net	411 032	415 116	46 779	872 957

In NOK thousand, 31.12.21	Sbanken ASA (parent company)			Total
	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)	Stage 3, Lifetime ECL (impaired)	
Forbearance loans to customers (secured loans), gross	305 412	257 033	70 749	633 194
Expected credit loss (ECL)	-96	-20 727	-30 727	-52 550
Total forbearance loans to customers (secured loans), net	305 314	236 306	39 022	580 642
Forbearance loans to customers (unsecured loans), gross	0	0	23 771	23 771
Expected credit loss (ECL)	0	0	-162	-162
Total forbearance loans to customers (unsecured loans), net	0	0	23 549	23 549
Total forbearance loans to customers, net	305 314	236 306	62 571	614 191

In NOK thousand, 31.12.22	Sbanken ASA (parent company)			Total
	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)	Stage 3, Lifetime ECL (impaired)	
Forbearance loans to customers (secured loans), gross	291 291	256 731	47 600	595 622
Expected credit loss (ECL)	-213	-417	-14 005	-14 635
Total forbearance loans to customers (secured loans), net	291 048	256 314	33 595	580 957
Forbearance loans to customers (unsecured loans), gross	0	0	4 956	4 956
Expected credit loss (ECL)	0	0	-3 471	-3 471
Total forbearance loans to customers (unsecured loans), net	0	0	1 487	1 487
Total forbearance loans to customers, net	291 048	256 314	35 082	582 444

In NOK thousand, 31.12.21	Sbanken ASA (parent company)			Total
	Stage 1, 12-months ECL	Stage 2, Lifetime ECL (not impaired)	Stage 3, Lifetime ECL (impaired)	
Forbearance loans to customers (secured loans), gross	216 002	181 056	60 741	457 799
Expected credit loss (ECL)	-57	-102	-17 632	-17 891
Total forbearance loans to customers (secured loans), net	215 945	180 954	43 109	439 908
Forbearance loans to customers (unsecured loans), gross	0	0	23 771	23 771
Expected credit loss (ECL)	0	0	-162	-162
Total forbearance loans to customers (unsecured loans), net	0	0	23 549	23 549
Total forbearance loans to customers, net	215 945	180 954	66 658	463 457

Note 19 – Maturity analysis of liabilities

Cash flows, undiscounted 2022	Shanken ASA Group				Without maturity	Total
	1 month	1-3 months	3-12 months	More than 5 years		
Maturity overview						
Loans and deposits from central bank						0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions	562 861					562 861
Deposits from customers	65 770 005					65 770 005
Interest disbursement, deposits from customers	71 191	98 144				169 335
Debt securities issued	9 041 900	29 200 000				38 241 900
Interest disbursement, debt securities issued	9 302	301 808	2 000 150			3 274 041
Subordinated loan			0	900 000		900 000
Interest disbursement, subordinated loan	1 600	4 662	33 163	66 037		109 442
Taxes payable		116 036	180 152			296 170
Other financial liabilities (ex. accrued interest)	2 231 542	48 378	52 721	36 904	9 122	366 902
Hybrid capital instrument					700 000	700 000
Interest disbursement, hybrid capital instrument	1 177	9 590	30 200	49 804		91 237
Off-balance sheet commitments	27 449 341					27 449 341
Total disbursements	64 089 719	3 796 084	7 273 243	32 319 011	9 122	138 193 214
Financial derivatives						
Outgoing contractual cash flows	-8 770	-8 083	-85 209	-4 984 448	-24 423	-17 277 963
Incoming contractual cash flows	67 040	0	213 196	5 434 402	33 576	5 746 217
Total	55 319 749	3 788 001	7 211 034	27 334 563	9 122	120 915 251
Cash flows, undiscounted 2021						
Maturity overview						
Loans and deposits from central bank						0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions	326 830					326 830
Deposits from customers	64 240 315					64 240 315
Interest disbursement, deposits from customers	7 020	67 603				74 623
Debt securities issued	250 000	1 670 000	28 380 160			28 500 160
Interest disbursement, debt securities issued	9 948	616 656	326 358	738 509		1 181 513
Subordinated loan			0	900 000		900 000
Interest disbursement, subordinated loan	0	4 533	15 905	58 944		79 472
Taxes payable		19 053	124 259			243 272
Other financial liabilities (ex. accrued interest)	101 157	4 859	27 790	143 350	0	276 556
Hybrid capital instrument					700 000	700 000
Interest disbursement, hybrid capital instrument					97 089	97 089
Off-balance sheet commitments	23 984 279					23 984 279
Total disbursements	88 606 569	448 664	2 452 093	28 311 553	0	120 579 099
Financial derivatives						
Outgoing contractual cash flows	-20 762	-549	-75 427	-5 040 123	-23 118	-5 165 981
Incoming contractual cash flows	9 265	0	57 411	5 469 448	19 771	5 556 855

Note 18 – Liquidity risk

Management of inherent risk relating to maturity structures
The CFO is responsible for ensuring that ongoing forecasts are prepared covering the group's financing requirements for at least the next 12 months. The financing plan is reviewed by ALCO at the start of each forecast period, as a minimum quarterly. The CEO determines the financing plan on advice from ALCO, and Treasury operations are subsequently based on this plan. In addition, the management frameworks for LCR and intraday and overnight financing requirements contribute to keeping short-term financing risk low. The group shall endeavor to maintain a balanced maturity profile, and as a main rule shall not have a maturity concentration under which more than 30 per cent of the capital market financing matures in the next twelve months.

Financing sources
The bank prefers relationship-based borrowing, but shall also strive to diversify its borrowing sources. The bank's financing comprises covered bonds, senior bonds and certificates and deposits, where the latter is the main source of financing. The bank has a low tolerance for short-term financing risk and shall be able to manage a serious stress scenario. The bank carries out stress tests in connection with ICAAP and LAAP where it analyses the consequences for financing requirements of various changes in the bank's most important assets and liabilities.

Liquidity risk comprises the following two elements:
Refinancing risk: The risk of the bank being unable to refinance its obligations as they fall due for payment.

Price risk: The risk of the bank being unable to refinance its obligations without a material rise in costs.

Liquidity risk shall be managed such that the bank minimises its financing costs, at the same time as the refinancing risk is kept within the Board of Directors' specified risk appetite. Liquidity risk shall be managed at group level, at company level and for each individual transaction. The bank measures liquidity risk over the short and long term. Short-term risk measures include the liquidity coverage ratio (LCR), and internal stress tests. The main long-term measure is the net stable funding ratio (NSFR). The LCR and NSFR are measured in accordance with methodology established by the Financial Supervisory Authority of Norway.

Shanken maintains a liquidity portfolio comprising liquid funds managed by Treasury and which qualify, or will qualify, as collateral at Norges Bank. See Note 17. This can be used to even out fluctuations in the bank's liquidity requirements.

Note 20 – Subordinated loans

The notes in the same for the Group and the parent company

In NOK (thousand)		Currency		31.12.22		31.12.21	
				NOK		NOK	
Subordinated loans				699 409		699 151	
Total subordinated loans				699 409		699 151	

Specification of subordinated loans as at 31.12.22:							
ISIN	Issuing company	Nominal value	Currency	Interest	Maturity*	Carrying value	
N00010847265	Stanken ASA	125 000	NOK	3M Nibor + 1,60%	21.03.29	125 000	
N00010871502	Stanken ASA	125 000	NOK	3M Nibor + 1,30%	19.12.29	125 000	
N00010867997	Stanken ASA	350 000	NOK	3M Nibor + 1,40%	17.06.30	349 992	
N00010819922	Stanken ASA	150 000	NOK	3M Nibor + 1,25%	28.08.30	149 617	
N0001083596	Stanken ASA	150 000	NOK	3M Nibor + 1,25%	14.01.32	150 000	
Total subordinated loans		600 000				699 409	

* First possible call date for the issuer is 5 years before maturity. The loan agreements have covenants to qualify as Tier 2 capital.

January-December 2022						
Charges of subordinated loans:		31.12.21	Issued	Retired	Other adjustments	31.12.22
Subordinated loans (nominal)		900 000	150 000	0	-150 000	900 000
Total		900 000	150 000	0	-150 000	900 000

As at 31 December 2022, NOK 3.0 billion is accrued interest related to subordinated loans. This has been recognised under other liabilities. See Note 29 for interest expenses in 2022.

Note 19 – Maturity analysis of liabilities (continued)

		Stanken ASA (parent company)					
		3-15 months	1-5 years	More than 5 years	Without maturity	Total	
Cash flows, undiscounted 2022							
Maturity overview							
Loans and deposits from central bank		0				4 174 779	
Loans and deposits from credit institutions		4 174 779				4 174 779	
Deposits from customers		65 770 005				65 770 005	
Interest disbursement, deposits from customers		71 161	90 008			161 169	
Debt securities issued		387 000	7 500 000			8 452 000	
Interest disbursement, debt securities issued		9 302	270 838			576 601	
Subordinated loan		1 600	0	900 000		900 000	
Interest disbursement, subordinated loan		33 163	69 037			109 742	
Taxes payable		79 700	136 562			219 262	
Other financial liabilities (ex. accrued interest)		223 119	52 721	36 904	9 122	5 235	309 479
Hybrid capital instrument		1 077	9 990			700 000	700 000
Interest disbursement, hybrid capital instrument		27 440 541				91 237	27 440 541
Off-balance sheet commitments		67 701 844	1 371 570	6 823 683	9 122	705 235	109 174 555
Total disbursements						109 174 555	
Financial derivatives							
Outgoing contractual cash flows		-8 770	-8 653	-174 848	-24 223	11/4	-319 493
Incoming contractual cash flows		67 040	0	213 169	33 576	11/4	516 311

		Stanken ASA (parent company)					
		3-12 months	1-5 years	More than 5 years	Without maturity	Total	
Cash flows, undiscounted 2021							
Maturity overview							
Loans and deposits from central bank		0				0	
Loans and deposits from credit institutions		1 109 500				1 109 500	
Deposits from customers		64 840 315				64 840 315	
Interest disbursement, deposits from customers		7 030	67 603			74 633	
Debt securities issued		250 000	690 000	4 500 000		5 440 000	
Interest disbursement, debt securities issued		3 007	14 524	219 149		319 644	
Subordinated loan		0	0	900 000		900 000	
Interest disbursement, subordinated loan		0	4 533	15 955		20 488	
Taxes payable		61 793	67 793			129 586	
Other financial liabilities (ex. accrued interest)		101 127	4 699	143 350	0	700 000	700 000
Hybrid capital instrument		23 944 279	6 781	210 546	619 750		23 944 279
Interest disbursement, hybrid capital instrument		6 781				97 089	6 781
Off-balance sheet commitments		89 445 365	362 490	5 897 243	0	700 000	97 302 271
Total disbursements						97 302 271	
Financial derivatives							
Outgoing contractual cash flows		-20 762	-549	-75 427	-23 118	11/4	-284 960
Incoming contractual cash flows		9 285	0	57 411	106 948	11/4	253 325

Note 22 – Debt securities issued

Carried at amortised cost:	Shanken ASA Group	
In NOK thousand	31.12.21	31.12.22
Bonds issued	28 509 950	28 509 950
Total debt securities issued	28 509 950	28 509 950

Specification of bonds as at 31.12.22:

ISIN	Issuing company	Nominal value	Currency	Interest	Maturity	Carrying value
Bonds						
N0001084976	Shanken ASA	987 000	NOK	Nibor + 0.35%	10.02.23	906 940
N0001086072	Shanken ASA	780 000	NOK	Nibor + 0.62%	26.04.23	780 000
N0001086059	Shanken ASA	1 000 000	NOK	Nibor + 0.24%	12.04.24	999 794
N0001087822	Shanken ASA	1 000 000	NOK	Nibor + 0.79%	03.07.24	1 000 000
N0001086078	Shanken ASA	2 000 000	NOK	Nibor + 0.42%	12.12.24	1 998 235
Total bonds		5 187 000				5 194 414
Bonds, senior non-preferred						
N0001087267	Shanken ASA	2 700 000	NOK	Nibor + 0.49%	06.06.25	2 678 887
N0001087295	Shanken ASA	800 000	NOK	Fixed rate 0.615%	07.09.27	750 112
Total bonds, senior non-preferred		3 500 000				3 428 999
Covered bonds¹						
N0001078063	Shanken Bølgeinvest AS	2 949 000	NOK	Nibor + 0.50%	10.02.23	2 949 388
N0001086078	Shanken Bølgeinvest AS	5 000 000	NOK	Nibor + 0.28%	17.04.24	5 000 001
N0001086078	Shanken Bølgeinvest AS	5 000 000	NOK	Nibor + 0.42%	20.06.25	5 028 989
N0001086093	Shanken Bølgeinvest AS	7 000 000	NOK	Nibor + 0.60%	20.11.26	7 009 266
N0001083835	Shanken Bølgeinvest AS	4 800 000	NOK	Nibor + 0.35%	29.03.27	4 788 127
XStetioncs46	Shanken Bølgeinvest AS	500 000	EURO	Fixed 0.379% ²	26.04.23	5 226 706
Total covered bonds						30 035 847
Total commercial paper, bonds and covered bonds						38 632 830

¹ All 'soft bullet' covered bond loans have the possibility of extending the maturity by one year.

² Entered into a swap-agreement with Nibor + 0.42%.

Changes of debt securities:	January-December 2022			Other adjustments	31.12.22
	31.12.21	Issued	Matured		
Bonds (nominal)	3 990 000	2 500 000	0	-1 338 000	0
Bonds, senior non-preferred (nominal)	1 200 000	2 300 000	0	0	0
Covered Bonds (nominal)	25 965 000	11 602 000	0	-5 633 000	0
Total	28 175 000	16 632 000	0	-6 571 000	0

Note 21 – Additional Tier 1 capital (hybrid capital)

The note is the same for the Group and the parent company.

Shanken ASA has issued hybrid capital instruments with a nominal value of NOK 700 million. The instruments are perpetual with an option for the issuer to redeem the capital on specific dates.

The loan agreements fulfil the Norwegian regulatory requirements for inclusion in the Bank's Tier 1 capital. This implies that the issuer, at its sole discretion, has the right to withhold interest and/or redemption of the instrument. This implies that the instruments do not fulfil the definition of a debt instrument according to IAS 32 and are as such defined as equity in the Bank's balance sheet.

ISIN	Issuing company	Nominal value	Currency	Interest	Maturity	Carrying amount
Additional Tier 1 capital						
Total Additional Tier 1 capital						
Specification of additional Tier 1 capital as at 31.12.22:						
N0001084213	Shanken ASA	100 000	NOK	3M Nibor + 3.0%	Perpetual ¹	100 000
N0001087464	Shanken ASA	100 000	NOK	3M Nibor + 3.15%	Perpetual ²	100 000
N0001086205	Shanken ASA	300 000	NOK	3M Nibor + 3.10%	Perpetual ³	300 000
N0001086194	Shanken ASA	100 000	NOK	3M Nibor + 3.0%	Perpetual ⁴	100 000
N0001082025	Shanken ASA	100 000	NOK	3M Nibor + 2.6%	Perpetual ⁵	100 000
Total additional Tier 1 capital		700 000				700 000

¹ The Tier 1 capital is perpetual with an option for the issuer to redeem the capital at specific dates, the first being 21 March 2024.

² The Tier 1 capital is perpetual with an option for the issuer to redeem the capital at specific dates, the first being 19 December 2024.

³ The Tier 1 capital is perpetual with an option for the issuer to redeem the capital at specific dates, the first being 17 June 2025.

⁴ The Tier 1 capital is perpetual with an option for the issuer to redeem the capital at specific dates, the first being 26 August 2024.

⁵ The Tier 1 capital is perpetual with an option for the issuer to redeem the capital at specific dates, the first being 14 January 2027.

Change of additional Tier 1 capital	January-December 2022			Other adjustments	31.12.22
	31.12.21	Issued	Matured		
Additional Tier 1 capital	700 000	100 000	0	-100 000	0
Total	700 000	100 000	0	-100 000	0

As at 31 December 2022, NOK 236 million in accrued interest is related to additional Tier 1 capital.

This has been recognised under the additional Tier 1 capital and the carrying value including accrued interest is NOK 705.9 million.

See statement of changes in equity for interest paid related to hybrid capital.

Note 23 – Deposits from customers

The notes is the same for the Group and the parent company.

	31.12.22	31.12.21
In NOK thousand		
Deposits without an agreed term to maturity	65 770 095	64 240 315
Deposits with an agreed term to maturity	0	0
Total	65 770 095	64 240 315
Average deposit rate	0,65%	0,25%
Covered by the Norwegian Banks Guarantee Fund	90,80%	91,01%
58 464 932		
Deposits by sector and industry		
Retail customers	95,1%	95,9%
62 577 690		61 562 499
Small and medium sized entities (SME)	4,9%	4,1%
3 252 205		2 677 810
Total deposits from customers	65 770 095	64 240 315
Deposits by geographical area		
Oslo	22,6%	23,8%
15 017 398		15 265 646
Viken	28,6%	28,2%
18 900 070		18 084 287
Innlandet	2,7%	2,7%
1 802 083		1 703 105
Vestfold og Telemark	5,2%	4,9%
3 384 302		3 147 917
Agder	2,7%	2,7%
1 794 539		1 729 881
Rogaland	6,5%	6,4%
4 233 854		4 103 634
Vestland	14,5%	14,9%
9 538 855		9 547 023
Møre og Romsdal	2,5%	2,5%
1 639 785		1 587 104
Trøndelag	6,8%	6,8%
4 483 935		4 347 973
Nordland	3,1%	3,1%
2 049 451		1 965 283
Trøndelag og Finnmark	4,3%	4,3%
2 850 927		2 726 912
Total deposits from customers	65 770 095	64 240 315
Deposits		
Residual time to maturity		
Upon request	100,0%	100,0%
65 770 095		64 240 315
Less than 3 months		
3 - 12 months		
1-3 years		
More than 5 years		
Total deposits from customers	65 770 095	64 240 315

Note 22 – Debt securities issued (continued)

Carried at amortised cost:

	31.12.22	31.12.21
In NOK thousand		
Bonds issued	8 576 883	5 177 881
Total debt securities issued	8 576 883	5 177 881

ISIN	Issuing company	Nominal value	Currency	Interest	Maturity	Carrying value
Bonds						
N001036278	Stanken ASA	367 000	NOK	Nibor + 0,15%	10.02.23	360 949
N001086677	Stanken ASA	785 000	NOK	Nibor + 0,65%	28.09.23	765 579
N001086579	Stanken ASA	1 000 000	NOK	Nibor + 0,56%	12.04.24	969 794
N001278022	Stanken ASA	1 000 000	NOK	Nibor + 0,76%	03.07.24	1 000 000
N001092078	Stanken ASA	2 000 000	NOK	Nibor + 0,42%	12.12.24	1 960 255
Total bonds		5 152 000				5 116 484
Bonds, senior non-preferred						
N001087587	Stanken ASA	2 700 000	NOK	Nibor + 0,46%	08.09.25	2 678 287
N001087595	Stanken ASA	600 000	NOK	Fixed rate 0,15%	07.09.27	750 112
Total bonds, senior non-preferred		3 300 000				3 428 399
Total commercial paper and bonds						8 576 883

	31.12.21	Issued	Matured	January - December 2022	Rebilled	Other adjustments	31.12.22
Charges of debt securities:							
Bonds (nominal)	3 990 000	2 500 000	0	-1 338 000	0	0	5 152 000
Bonds, senior non-preferred (nominal)	1 200 000	2 500 000	0	0	0	0	3 500 000
Total bonds and bonds, senior non-preferred	5 190 000	5 000 000	0	-1 338 000	0	0	8 652 000



Note 24 – Market risk and sensitivity (continued)

Market risk
Market risk is the risk of losses due to unfavourable changes in market variables, such as interest rates, exchange rates and credit spreads.

-Share price risk: the risk of loss resulting from a fall in share prices.
Interest rate sensitivity
The items in Stanken's balance sheet that are primarily sensitive to interest rates comprise floating rate positions. In the last quarter of 2019, Stanken launched mortgages with fixed interest rates, which, at the end of 2022, accounted for 8.1 per cent of the loan portfolio. A two percentage point parallel shift in interest rates is used to measure interest rate risk, in accordance with circular 12/2016 from the Financial Supervisory Authority of Norway.

-Exchange rate risk: the risk of loss resulting from changes in exchange rates.
-Credit spread risk: the risk that interest bearing securities will fall in value as a result of an increase in the credit spread for corresponding credit instruments in the market.

Table with 10 columns: Stanken ASA (parent company) 31.12.2022, Change in value, Volume (thousand), Weighted duration, Interest sensitive balance, and various scenarios (1-3 months, 6-9 months, 12-18 months, 2-3 years, >3 years) Total.

The table below shows six stress scenarios in accordance with FSA/GI 2016/029. Guidelines on the management of interest rate risk arising from non-trading activities. As at 31 December 2022, the Stanken group primarily had balance sheet items exposed to interest rate changes for a forward period of three months and less. Consequently, the scenario for terms over 3-6 months will have little effect on Stanken, with the result that Scenario 3 and 6 and Scenario 4 and 5 are nearly identical.

Table with 10 columns: Stanken ASA Group, Over-night, 0/1-1 month, 1-3 months, 3-6 months, 6-9 months, 9-12 months, 12-18 months, 2-3 years, >3 years Total.

Table with 10 columns: Stanken ASA (parent company), Over-night, 0/1-1 month, 1-3 months, 3-6 months, 6-9 months, 9-12 months, 12-18 months, 2-3 years, >3 years Total.

Currenty
The net currency position (long or short) is measured in each currency. Long and short positions are also summarised. Exposure against the limit is the highest absolute value of the long and short position. The average rate risk at 31 December 2022 amounted to NOK 330 million.

Table with 10 columns: Net currency position (NOK thousand), USD, SEK, EUR, JPY, CHF, GBP.

Shares, fund and Tier capital in other banks
Stanke's equity investments relate to strategic ownership positions and certain minor shareholdings in funds. The total fair value amounts to NOK 318.6 million. A weakening of the prices of the share of fund of 4.5 per cent would reduce the value of the portfolio to NOK 175.4 million.

Table with 10 columns: Share and fund portfolio (Group), Fair value (in NOK thousand), Value after 4.5% drop.

Credit spread risk
The calculation of credit spread risk is based on the Financial Supervisory Authority's circular 12/2016.

Table with 10 columns: Stanken ASA (parent company) 31.12.22, Credit spread risk, Duration (weighted), Market value (thousand), Spread change, Credit spread risk.

*Municipalities without a rating are placed in category AA (municipalities).



Note 24 – Market risk and sensitivity (continued)

31.12.21	Share and fund portfolio (Group)	Fair value (in NOK thousand)	Value after 25% drop
	Vipac AS	41 565	32 261
	VN Norge AS	72 225	39 724
	Pensjonskoregjøret	60	33
	Norsk gjeldsinformasjon	70	391
	Total shares	114 560	63 008
	USISK2040	4 031	2 217
	USISK2040	2 376	1 306
	USISK2030	2 376	1 307
	Frangfang Summen	6 202	3 441
	Total funds	14 907	8 243
	Tier 1 capital in other banks	179 230	98 277
	Total Tier 1 capital	179 230	98 277
	Total shares, funds and Tier 1 capital	308 778	169 627

Stanken ASA (parent company) 31.12.21									
Credit spread risk	Spread change	Duration (weighted)	Market (thousand)	Rating	Market (thousand)	Duration (weighted)	Market (thousand)	Spread change	Credit spread risk
0	0.00%	3.00	2 432 488	AAA (Government)	2 277 732	2.94	2 571 732	0.00%	0
217 683	0.70%	2.85	10 907 759	AAA (Covered Bonds)	11 309 328	2.78	11 309 328	0.70%	244 054
117	0.60%	1.24	100 223	AAA (Municipalities)	100 223	1.24	100 223	0.60%	1 117
5 456	1.40%	4.10	85 259	AA (Covered bonds)	85 259	4.10	85 259	1.40%	5 456
11 735	1.00%	0.77	1 384 048	AA (Municipalities)*	1 384 048	0.77	1 384 048	1.00%	11 735
18 674	3.00%	3.17	196 472	Without rating	196 472	3.17	196 472	3.00%	18 674
254 664	0.63%	2.69	15 166 620	Total	15 646 633	2.63	15 646 633	0.62%	263 636

*Municipalities without a rating are placed in category AA (municipalities).

Stanken ASA (parent company) 31.12.2021									
Change in value	Volume (thousand)	Weighted duration	Volume (thousand)	Weighted duration	Change in value				
67 496	37 910 792	0.12	76 045 500	0.12	175 490				
353 777	8 301 309	2.13	8 301 309	2.13	353 777				
19 050	8 256 000	0.2	8 256 000	0.2	19 050				
66 119	23 253 332	0.14	15 000 933	0.14	44 473				
0	9 640 407	0.00	2 259 778	0.00	0				
506 343	79 110 800	0.27	102 273 566	0.27	592 730				
148 267	64 240 315	0.12	64 240 315	0.12	148 267				
15 566	5 177 681	0.15	28 487 081	0.14	6 197				
380 450	8 256 000	2.18	8 256 000	2.18	380 450				
6 242	1 596 494	0.20	1 592 493	0.20	6 262				
0	1 700 842	0.00	999 026	0.00	0				
0	6 399 338	0.00	6 967 071	0.00	0				
530 294	79 110 800	0.33	102 273 566	0.29	596 925				
-4 191					-4 175				

Stanken ASA Group									
Overnight	0-1 month	1-3 months	3-6 months	6-9 months	9-12 months	12-18 months	18-24 months	2-3 year	Total
0	-1 662	11 787	1 657	0	673	0	0	0	2 654
0	-11 662	-11 787	-1 657	0	-673	0	0	0	-2 654
0	17 479	-17 481	-2 785	0	-1 009	0	0	0	-3 967
0	-17 479	17 481	2 785	0	1 009	0	0	0	3 967
0	-17 479	-17 481	-2 785	0	-1 009	0	0	0	-3 967

Stanken ASA (parent company)									
Overnight	0-1 month	1-3 months	3-6 months	6-9 months	9-12 months	12-18 months	18-24 months	2-3 year	Total
-2 203	2 322	1 657	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 976
2 203	-2 322	-1 657	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1 976
3 304	-3 463	-2 785	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2 964
-3 304	3 463	2 785	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 964
-3 304	-3 463	-2 785	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2 964
3 304	-3 463	-2 785	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2 964

Stanken ASA Group									
USD	SEK	EUR	JPY	CHF	GBP				
3 063	0	0	207	0	0				

Stanken ASA (parent company)									
USD	SEK	EUR	JPY	CHF	GBP				
3 063	0	0	207	0	0				

Note 26 – Derivatives and hedge accounting

Shanken uses derivatives to hedge against interest rate and currency risk in connection with the issuing of debt in EUR. When the company issues securities in currencies other than Norwegian kroner, the bank's market risk policy states that hedging transactions shall be carried out, so that the bank avoids exposure in foreign currency and thereby minimises currency risk. Derivatives are recognised at fair value (see Note 1 for further information).

Shanken ASA Group in NOK thousand	31.12.22		31.12.21	
	Nominal value	Positive fair value	Negative fair value	Net nominal value
Interest rate derivatives for use in hedge accounting	4 805 000	408 670	0	4 805 000
Interest derivatives for use in hedge accounting	800 000	0	54 079	0
Total derivatives for use in hedge accounting	5 605 000	408 670	54 079	4 805 000

The Shanken ASA group uses hedge accounting to ensure an accounting treatment that reflects how interest rate and currency risk is actually managed for loans in foreign currency. The hedged items consist exclusively of debt established by issuing covered bonds and are recognised in accordance with IFRS 9 as a fair value hedge. When debt is issued in foreign currency, separate interest rate and cross currency swaps are entered into, with the same principal and maturity date as the underlying hedged item. So far, a loan of EUR 500 million has been issued with a fixed rate of 0.275 per cent, while the cross currency swap changes principal to NOK and the interest rate to a floating 3-month Nibor plus a margin of 0.425 per cent. The hedging instruments (interest rate and currency swaps) are recognised at fair value, while the hedged items are valued at fair value for the hedged risks (interest rate and currency). Hedge ineffectiveness, defined as the difference between the value adjustment of hedged instruments and the value adjustment of the hedged items, is recognised through profit or loss as it arises. The exemption is the part of the value adjustment caused by a change in basis spreads relating to hedged instruments recognised in other comprehensive income. Sources of hedge ineffectiveness can be changes in own credit risk, price changes relating to unilateral collateral, soft bullet structures and minimum rating floors for the issuer.

It is a condition for the derivative agreement that unilateral collateral is 'unished, meaning that the bank receives collateral in cases where the derivative has a positive value, but does not have to provide collateral in cases where the derivative has a negative value. The counterparty in the derivative agreement is Norddea Bank Finland.

Shanken ASA Group in NOK thousand	31.12.22		31.12.21	
	Hedging instrument nominal value	Hedging instrument carrying amount	Inefficiency carrying amount	Hedging instrument nominal value
Nominal value loan in Euro (foreign currency loans at fixed interest rates, 300 MEUR)	4 805 000	4 805 000	0	4 805 000
Nominal value loan with fixed interest rate	600 000	600 000	0	0
Total	5 405 000	5 405 000	0	4 805 000

Shanken ASA Group in NOK thousand	31.12.22		31.12.21	
	Hedging instrument carrying amount	Inefficiency carrying amount	Hedging instrument carrying amount	Inefficiency carrying amount
Carrying amount assets	408 670	0	234 020	0
Carrying amount liabilities	5 979 618	0	5 096 547	0
Total	5 979 618	0	5 096 547	0

Shanken ASA Group in NOK thousand	31.12.22		31.12.21	
	Hedging instrument carrying amount	Inefficiency carrying amount	Hedging instrument carrying amount	Inefficiency carrying amount
Accumulated change in fair value, outgoing balance	402 669	-465 977	-4 286	234 020
Accumulated change in fair value, incoming balance	234 020	-240 200	-4 460	-546 303
Total change in fair value	228 669	-226 477	-2 192	-305 903
Recognised through profit and loss			-2 140	1 453
Recognised through other comprehensive income			-2 146	-7 933
Total change in fair value	0	0	-4 236	-6 480

Forward currency contracts
These are agreements to purchase or sell specific amounts of currency at an agreed exchange rate on a future date.

Interest rate agreements
Interest swaps are agreements to swap interest rate terms (fixed or floating) for a specific amount over a fixed period of time.

Interest rate and currency derivatives
Cross-currency interest rate swaps where the swap agreement includes both interest rate and currency terms.

The table below shows the nominal value of financial derivatives broken down by the type of derivative in addition to positive and negative market values. Positive market values are recognised in the balance sheet as assets, while negative market values are recognised as liabilities.

Shanken ASA Group in NOK thousand	31.12.22		31.12.21	
	Nominal value	Positive fair value	Negative fair value	Net nominal value
Interest rate swaps	8 500 000	225 109	0	8 655 000
Total	8 500 000	225 109	0	8 655 000
Cross currency swaps used in hedge accounting	4 805 000	408 670	0	4 805 000
Interest rate swaps used in hedge accounting	800 000	0	54 079	0
Total	5 605 000	408 670	54 079	4 805 000
Total	14 105 000	633 779	54 079	13 660 000

Shanken ASA (parent company) in NOK thousand	31.12.22		31.12.21	
	Nominal value	Positive fair value	Negative fair value	Net nominal value
Interest rate swaps	8 500 000	225 109	0	8 655 000
Total	8 500 000	225 109	0	8 655 000
Cross currency swaps used in hedge accounting	600 000	0	54 079	0
Total	9 300 000	225 109	54 079	8 655 000

Note 25 – Derivatives

Shanken ASA uses financial derivatives to manage interest rate and currency risk. Financial derivatives are agreements entered into with financial institutions or customers to stipulate interest terms, exchange rates and the value of equity instruments for specific periods.

Method of valuation and accounting principles
All derivatives are valued at fair value and exchange rate gains/losses are classified as net gain/(loss) on financial instruments. Interest from derivatives entered into to manage the interest rate risk associated with the bank's ordinary portfolios is classified as interest income and recognised as an adjustment of the bank's other interest income/interest expenses.

Shanken ASA has used the following financial derivatives during the year:

Note 27 – Repricing structure

In NOK thousand 2022	Shanken ASA Group					Without interest rate adjustments	Total
	1 month	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	More than 5 years		
Cash and receivables with central bank	314 326	0	0	0	0	314 326	0
Loans to central bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	1 242 763	0	0	0	0	1 242 763	0
Loans to customers	522 977	97 713 505	0	0	0	98 236 482	0
Expected credit loss (ECL) on balance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net loans to customers, central bank and credit institutions	2 042 636	97 713 505	0	0	0	98 457 060	-339 071
Commercial paper and bonds	2 647 265	10 767 682	0	0	0	14 177 905	0
Shares and funds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intangible assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deferred tax assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Property, plant and equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Advance payment and accrued income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total assets	4 929 921	108 481 187	0	0	0	1 479 865	114 861 302
Liabilities							
Loans and deposits from central bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deposits from customers	0	65 770 095	0	0	0	65 770 095	0
Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxes payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt securities issued	0	30 023 247	1 000 000	0	0	31 046 247	0
Other liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subordinated loans	156 000	749 409	0	0	0	905 409	0
Total liabilities	6 379 470	97 722 751	1 000 000	0	0	2 065 594	106 617 736

Note 26 – Derivatives and hedge accounting (continued)

Shanken ASA parent company in NOK thousand	31.12.22		31.12.21	
	Nominal value	Positive fair value	Negative fair value	Nominal value
Interest and currency derivatives for use in hedge accounting	800 000	0	54 079	0
Total derivatives for use in hedge accounting	800 000	0	54 079	0
Shanken ASA parent company in NOK thousand	800 000	800 000	0	0
Nominal value bar with fixed interest rate	800 000	800 000	0	0
Total	800 000	800 000	0	0
Shanken ASA parent company in NOK thousand	0	0	0	0
Carrying amount assets	0	750 112	0	0
Carrying amount liabilities	54 079	750 112	0	0
Total	54 079	750 112	0	0
Shanken ASA parent company in NOK thousand	0	0	0	0
Accumulated change in fair value, outgoing balance	-54 079	54 929	910	0
Accumulated change in fair value, ingoing balance	0	0	0	0
Total change in fair value	-54 079	54 929	910	0
Recognised through profit and loss	0	910	910	0
Recognised through other comprehensive income	0	0	0	0
Total change in fair value	0	0	910	0



Note 27 – Repricing structure (continued)

In NOK thousand 2022	Stanken AS&A (parent company)					Total
	1 month	1-3 months	3-12 months	More than 1-5 years	Without interest rate exposures	
Cash and receivables with central bank	314 395	0	0	0	0	314 326
Loans to central bank	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	4 655 635	0	0	0	0	4 655 635
Loans to customers	331 030	61 050 307	0	0	0	61 381 337
Expected credit loss (ECL) on-balance institutions	5 500 991	6 605 307	0	0	0	-333 477
Net loans to customers, central bank and credit institutions	5 500 991	6 605 307	0	0	0	70 147 820
Commercial paper and bonds	2 794 844	11 347 742	0	0	0	14 704 014
Shares in subsidiary	0	0	0	0	0	1 059 650
Shares and funds	0	0	0	0	0	542 473
Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	225 109
Intangible assets	0	0	0	0	0	72 350
Deferred tax assets	0	0	0	0	0	91 553
Property, plant and equipment	0	0	0	0	0	72 779
Other assets	0	0	0	0	0	21 575
Advance payment and accrued income	0	0	0	0	0	91 000
Total assets	8 295 835	76 307 449	0	0	0	87 698 618
Liabilities						
Loans and deposits from central bank	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0	0	4 174 779
Deposits from customers	0	65 770 095	0	0	0	65 770 095
Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	54 019
Taxes payable	0	0	0	0	0	219 942
Debt securities issued	695 764	5 627 027	1 000 000	0	0	750 712
Other liabilities	150 000	749 409	0	0	0	360 496
Subordinated loans	1 149 764	72 346 511	1 000 000	0	0	694 409
Total liabilities	1 149 764	72 346 511	1 000 000	0	0	80 075 643

Note 27 – Repricing structure (continued)

In NOK thousand/ 2021	Stanken AS&A Group					Total
	1 month	1-3 months	3-12 months	More than 1-5 years	Without interest rate exposures	
Cash and receivables with central bank	510 679	0	0	0	0	510 679
Loans to central bank	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	656 622	0	0	0	0	656 622
Loans to customers	429 244	64 241 645	0	0	0	64 670 889
Expected credit loss (ECL) on-balance institutions	1 796 562	84 241 645	0	0	0	-324 234
Net loans to customers, central bank and credit institutions	1 796 562	84 241 645	0	0	0	65 346 655
Commercial paper and bonds	3 800 840	10 474 923	903 070	309 529	0	15 487 702
Shares and funds	0	0	0	0	0	309 142
Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	377 403
Intangible assets	0	0	0	0	0	103 350
Deferred tax assets	0	0	0	0	0	35 638
Property, plant and equipment	0	0	0	0	0	60 411
Other assets	0	0	0	0	0	65 488
Advance payment and accrued income	0	0	0	0	0	74 260
Total assets	5 997 042	94 716 768	903 070	309 529	0	102 275 586
Liabilities						
Loans and deposits from central bank	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0	0	326 630
Deposits from customers	0	64 240 315	0	0	0	64 240 315
Derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	14 007
Taxes payable	0	0	0	0	0	217 605
Debt securities issued	2 182 444	20 610 287	5 000 547	0	0	28 500 900
Other liabilities	695 764	5 627 027	1 000 000	0	0	560 794
Subordinated loans	695 764	5 627 027	1 000 000	0	0	695 764
Total liabilities	3 041 865	84 889 582	5 000 547	0	0	94 796 452

Note 28 – Operational risk

Commercial and strategic risk
Commercial risk is the risk that earnings will weaken, including changes in volumes, interest margins and other price changes associated with borrowing and lending, weakened net commission income and earnings that are insufficient to cover costs. The risk may arise as a result of cyclical change, competitive conditions and changes in customer behaviour, among other factors.

Measurement of commercial risk takes into account changes due to credit losses and other risks such as market risk, liquidity risk and operational risk. The size of commercial risk is essentially affected by variations in net interest and commission. Some costs vary in line with volume and transaction-based changes in income, other costs are deemed to be variable without being volume or transaction-based, while further costs are deemed to be fixed. The management's short-term opportunities to influence potential losses of income depend on the ratio of variable to fixed costs.

Commercial risk is managed through diversification of income, stable revenue generation and cost control.

Shanken's definition of strategic risk is long-term risk that arises as a result of erroneous or ill-conceived commercial decisions, poor or incorrect implementation of decisions, or inadequate responsiveness to changes in society, competition, technology, the regulatory system or the financial sector.

Operational risk means unexpected fluctuations in results that are attributable to inadequacies or failures in internal processes and systems, errors made by employees or external events, which obliges the bank to retain financial capital in order to safeguard itself against substantial and unexpected operational losses. The definition also includes legal risk, i.e. the risk that an agreement or legal action cannot be performed in line with underlying assumptions; and compliance risk, i.e. the risk of non-compliance with statutory provisions, internal guidelines, industry standards, etc.

The bank's framework for operational risk, including contingency plans, describes preventive and mitigating measures, in addition to policies and instructions, and procedure and job descriptions. Shanken has a self-evaluation process for operational risk and internal control. This process is intended to identify operational risk and quantify any potential ensuing losses, as well as assess the effectiveness of internal control. This work results in action plans whose implementation is subject to ongoing monitoring. The evaluation is performed each year and includes quarterly updates and follow-up.

Shanken has a documented process for conducting risk assessments. The process also includes the area of ICT, and determines an acceptable level of risk, performs assessments, and decides on risk response including the delegation of responsibility for monitoring and mitigating measures. Reviews of risks and conditions relevant to ICT security are conducted and reported on a quarterly basis together with other risk areas related to operational risk.

Compliance risk
Compliance risk is defined as the risk of sanctions or losses as a result of non-compliance with the regulations that regulate the business.

The bank's risk appetite in the compliance area is low, and it has a very low tolerance for non-compliance. The bank's reputation and licence(s) shall not be exposed to unnecessary risk.

Compliance risk includes compliance with regulations, information security and personal data protection for all parts of the business.

Compliance risk is managed through regular reviews and control activities in the company, the results of which are reported to the Board and management.

Note 27 – Repricing structure (continued)

In NOK thousand 2021	Shanken ASA (parent company)				Without interest rate derivatives	Total
	1 month	3-6 months	1-5 years	More than 5 years		
Cash and receivables with central bank	500 676				500 676	
Loans to central bank	0				0	
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	6 571 755				6 571 755	
Loans to customers	166 441	46 356 697			46 523 138	
Expected credit loss (ECL) on-balance				-318 037	-318 037	
Net loans to customers, central bank and credit institutions	7 822 872	46 356 697	0	0	53 239 532	
Commercial paper and bonds	4 219 963	17 413 728	903 070	309 529	22 846 290	
Shares in subsidiary					1 696 660	1 696 660
Shares and funds					536 668	536 668
Derivatives		143 382			143 382	
Intangible assets		103 350			103 350	
Deferred tax assets		36 577			36 577	
Property, plant and equipment		66 431			66 431	
Other assets		344 279			344 279	
Advance payment and accrued income				74 550	74 550	
Total assets	11 422 835	63 769 425	903 070	309 529	2 746 000	78 170 861
Liabilities						
Loans and deposits from central bank	0			1 109 560	1 109 560	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions		0			64 246 315	64 246 315
Deposits from customers		64 246 315			14 607	14 607
Derivatives					100 280	100 280
Taxes payable					596 732	5 777 681
Debt securities issued	699 713	3 561 440	0	0	596 826	596 826
Other liabilities					699 151	699 151
Subordinated loans					2 449 797	72 170 422
Total liabilities	1 699 426	67 807 761	0	0	2 449 797	72 170 422

Note 30 – Net commission and fee income

The notes is the same for the Group and the parent company.

In NOK thousand	2022	2021
Payment processing	40 740	42 084
Card and interbank	251 089	180 735
Mutual funds and securities	109 334	101 640
Other commission income	3 084	3 585
Total commission and fee income	404 247	328 024
Payment processing	-25 005	-22 810
Card and interbank	-78 234	-65 030
Mutual funds and securities	-31 092	-38 339
Other commission expenses	-3 224	-4 242
Total commission and fee expenses	-137 545	-122 021
Net commission and fee income	266 702	205 973

Note 29 – Net interest income

Stanken ASA Group

In NOK thousand	2022	2021
Loans to customers	2 317 795	2 240 316
Commercial paper and bonds	312 501	147 101
Total interest income	2 630 296	2 387 417
Loans and deposits from credit institutions and central bank	14 101	2 601
Deposits from customers	2 540 316	1 686 396
Debt securities issued	312 501	147 101
Total interest expense	2 866 918	1 836 108
Net interest income	763 378	551 309
Loans to customers	1 973	-2 201
Deposits from customers	-342 896	-61 492
Debt securities issued	-682 530	-584 612
Subordinated loans	-28 454	-17 364
Other interest expenses	-90 249	-75 811
Total interest expense	-1 147 102	-821 680
Net interest income	1 183 764	1 218 916

Interest income from loans to customers:

	2022	2021
Mortgages	2 210 228	1 440 781
Car loans	56 311	44 509
Consumer loans	117 578	149 620
Other loans ¹	154 199	154 509
Total interest income from loans to customers	2 540 316	1 789 420

¹Credit card, account credit and custody account credit

Stanken ASA (parent company)

In NOK thousand	2022	2021
Loans to customers	1 839	1 639
Commercial paper and bonds	716 654	500 251
Total interest income	718 493	501 890
Loans and deposits from credit institutions and central bank	9 443	6 632
Deposits from customers	1 963 116	1 104 237
Debt securities issued	430 041	233 360
Total interest expense	2 234 442	1 377 667
Net interest income	484 051	124 223
Loans to customers	-8 853	-3 250
Deposits from customers	-342 896	-61 492
Debt securities issued	-100 360	-45 610
Subordinated loans	-28 454	-17 364
Other interest expenses	-82 968	-70 468
Total interest expense	-643 531	-398 184
Net interest income	1 127 022	1 159 197

Interest income from loans to customers:

	2022	2021
Mortgages	1 369 031	755 390
Car loans	56 311	44 509
Consumer loans	117 578	149 620
Other loans ¹	154 199	154 509
Total interest income from loans to customers	1 693 119	1 104 237

¹Credit card, account credit and custody account credit

Note 32 – Operating expenses

Other administrative expenses	Shanken ASA (parent company)		In NOK thousand		Shanken ASA Group	
	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
	-2 964	-6 704	Properties and premises*	-6 704	-2 964	
	-141 731	-171 553	IT	-171 553	-141 731	
	-46 403	-57 134	Advertising and marketing	-57 134	-46 403	
	-21 877	-23 941	Temporary employment agencies	-23 941	-21 877	
	-60 161	-94 905	Consultants and other external services	-94 905	-60 161	
	-16 171	-16 457	Telephone and postage	-16 457	-16 171	
	-32 016	-48 182	Other operating expenses	-48 182	-32 016	
	-330 823	-421 676	Total administrative expenses	-421 676	-330 823	

* After the introduction of IFRS 16, rental costs are recognised as depreciation and interest expenses.

Depreciations and write-downs on fixed and intangible assets

	-38 564	-16 638	Depreciations during the year fixed assets	-16 638	-38 564
	-33 704	-34 921	Depreciations during the year intangible assets	-34 921	-33 704
	-10 050	-15 000	Write-downs intangible assets	-15 000	-10 050
	-72 318	-66 559	Total depreciations and write-downs during the year	-66 559	-72 318

Shanken ASA received an impairment of NOK 15.0 million of intangible assets in 2022 (NOK 10 million in 2021), which is recognised under 'Depreciation and impairment of fixed and intangible assets'. The impairment is primarily related to the applicability of code written in certain modules and discontinuation of some services.

Note 33 – Remuneration to the statutory auditor

Remuneration to the statutory auditor	Shanken ASA (parent company)		In NOK thousand		Shanken ASA Group	
	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
	1 390	1 640	Statutory audit	1 640	1 371	
	0	46	Other certification services	46	80	
	0	0	Tax-related services	0	0	
	139	176	Other services	176	339	
	1 529	2 066	Total remuneration to the statutory auditor	2 066	1 930	

Remuneration to the statutory auditor is presented including VAT.

Until April 2022, the statutory auditor for all the companies in the Shanken group has been Deloitte AS. From April 2022, the statutory auditor for all the companies in the Shanken group has been Ernst & Young AS (EY).

*) In 2022 the audit fee to Ernst & Young AS (EY) is 655 600 NOK relating to the statutory audit of the parent company and 719 000 NOK relating to the statutory audit of the group. Related to other services in 2022 the fee to Ernst & Young AS (EY) is 28 000 NOK.

Note 31 – Net gain (loss) on financial instruments

Gain/loss on financial instruments recognised through profit and loss	Shanken ASA (parent company)		In NOK thousand		Shanken ASA Group	
	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
1) Realisation of financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI):						
Gain/(loss) by realisation of financial instruments	16 215	-130 115	Gain/(loss) by realisation of financial instruments	-21 478	-19 750	
Total gain/(loss) by realisation of financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI)	16 215	-130 115	Total gain/(loss) by realisation of financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI)	-21 478	-19 750	
2) Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss:						
Realised gain/(loss) from equity investments and funds	0	46 041	Realised gain/(loss) from equity investments and funds	46 041	0	
Unrealised gain/(loss) from equity investments and funds	2 190	-30 063	Unrealised gain/(loss) from equity investments and funds	-30 283	3 241	
Gain/(loss) on derivatives (used in hedge accounting)	0	665	Gain/(loss) on derivatives (used in hedge accounting)	-1 798	2 444	
Gain/(loss) on derivatives	134 276	65 029	Gain/(loss) on derivatives	65 029	134 676	
Unrealised gain/(loss) from fixed rate loans	-131 100	-93 100	Unrealised gain/(loss) from fixed rate loans	-93 100	-131 100	
5 928	5 732	Total gain/(loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss	7 849	9 457		
3) Financial instruments at amortised cost:						
Gain/(loss) by repurchase of own bonds/commercial paper at amortised cost	-201	-2 749	Gain/(loss) by repurchase of own bonds/commercial paper at amortised cost	-2 747	-26 009	
-201	-2 749	Total gain/(loss) on financial instruments at amortised cost	-2 747	-26 009		
4) Currency:						
Net gain/(loss) on currency items	3 218	1 547	Net gain/(loss) on currency items	1 524	3 247	
3 218	1 547	Total gain/(loss) on currency items	1 524	3 247		
5) Dividends:						
Dividends from investments in shares and funds	0	46 731	Dividends from investments in shares and funds	46 731	0	
Dividend from subsidiary	200 000	0	Dividend from subsidiary	0	0	
200 000	46 731	Total dividends	46 731	0		
285 260	-76 654	Total gain/(loss) on financial instruments recognised through profit and loss	21 881	-35 005		

Note 34 – Personnel expenses and benefits/remuneration to executive management and governing bodies (continued)

Note 34 – Personnel expenses and benefits/remuneration to executive management and governing bodies

Name and position (in NOK thousand)	Agreed fixed annual salary as at 31.12.22	Paid salaries 2022	Paid performance related salary 2022	Total paid salary 2022	Total paid salaries 2022	Benefits and other benefits received in 2022	Total remuneration received in 2022	Pension cost 2022	Loan as at 31.12.22
Executive management									
Øyvind Thorsheim, Chief Executive Officer	4 720	5 139	350	143	5 792	902	6 694	146	19
John-Alne Fagerli, CTO	1 800	1 657	99	0	1 756	14	1 770	142	360
Lars Erik Knifstad, Chief Organization, Leadership & Culture officer	2 000	1 657	155	0	1 812	14	1 826	136	9 079
Eirik Christensen, COO banking	2 500	2 699	168	143	3 010	33	3 043	145	3 196
Arin Oleskjøn Møland, Chief compliance officer	1 400	1 700	141	143	2 044	26	2 070	147	2 074
Jørgen Gunderudsen, CFO	2 000	2 390	101	143	2 634	52	2 746	142	5 712
Lise Sivertup-Jensen, Chief Operations Officer	1 000	1 033	147	143	2 323	56	2 381	143	11 635
Hanne Aker Røum, CMO	2 000	810	0	72	882	7	889	66	5 400

	2021	2022	Shanken ASA Group	2021	2022
Personnel expenses					
Shanken ASA (parent company)	-269 744	-249 069	-208 886	-270 073	
	11 287	9 304	9 304	11 287	
	-1 101	-31 227	-31 227	-11 061	
	-15 090	-21 336	-21 336	-16 090	
	8 570	-4 562	-4 562	6 570	
	-5 141	-5 339	-5 339	-5 141	
	-53 780	-59 571	-59 567	-53 627	
	-12 459	-14 627	-14 627	-12 459	
	-336 357	-361 870	-362 028	-336 733	
Funds with restrictions					
	11 280	11 313	11 323	11 303	
	11 280	11 313	11 323	11 303	

Name and position (in NOK thousand)	Agreed annual remuneration for board members as at 31.12.22	Agreed annual remuneration for board members 2022	Paid remuneration from board 2022	Paid remuneration from company 2022	Total remuneration received in 2022	Loan as at 31.12.22
The Board of Directors						
Ingrid Blekkli Spjøten, Chair of the board	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tore Olf Rimefeld	355	0	237	0	237	0
Mari-Lill Isen	355	0	480	0	480	0
Tor Arne Brundt Hansen	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sarah Lunde Mølver (Employee representative)	54	0	0	0	0	0
Stein Zari Pedersen (Employee representative)	54	0	0	0	0	0
Loans to other employees in Shanken ASA						611 200

	2021	2022
Employees		
342	345	345
323	329	329
353	343	353
34	25	34

A change of pension plan from defined benefit to defined contribution resulted in transaction costs of NOK 15 million and a positive re-valuation effect of NOK 17.1 million, leading to a net positive effect of NOK 2.1 million in 2022.

In 2022, a total of NOK 137,000 was paid to members of the Nomination Committee.

Note 35 – Tax expense

Specification of tax expense:	Stanken ASA (parent company)		Stanken ASA Group	
	2021	2022	2021	2022
	in NOK thousand			
	100 260	276 982	236 570	222 399
	-2 551	-3 544	-2 934	-3 815
	0	0	20 960	0
	1 943	-541	-551	2 631
	159 672	215 877	261 675	222 015
	Reconciliation of the tax expense:			
	960 902	935 587	1 127 607	955 555
	960 902	935 587	1 127 607	955 555
	0	0	96 374	336 128
	0	0	99 646	-327 475
	231 726	233 897	233 897	231 726
	0	0	20 322	76 348
	231 726	233 897	254 219	310 074
	000	7 639	7 639	000
	-1 012	5 503	6 704	-1 012
	-85 000	-11 332	-11 332	-85 000
	-4 440	-8 993	-10 888	-8 409
	-2 205	1 314	27 904	-17 129
	1 943	-541	-551	2 631
	159 672	215 877	261 675	222 015
	17,2%	23,1%	23,2%	23,2%
	2021	2022	2022	2021
	7 736	36 577	35 635	21 079
	0	0	19 164	0
	2 551	3 544	2 934	3 815
	20 267	11 433	15 946	10 744
	0	0	-20 960	0
	36 577	51 553	47 091	35 635
	3 806	22	22	3 806
	-5 742	-1 607	-1 607	-5 742
	4 807	5 129	4 579	5 351
	2 551	3 544	2 934	3 215
	24 900	13 100	17 075	6 637
	2 107	-1 727	-1 727	2 107
	26 207	11 433	15 946	10 744

Note 34 – Personnel expenses and benefits/remuneration to executive management and governing bodies (continued)

Name and position (in NOK thousand)	Agreed fixed salary as at 31.12.21		Paid for other variable salary 2021 ¹⁾		Total paid salaries 2021		Benefits and other benefits 2021 ¹⁾		Total remuneration received in 2021		Loans as at 31.12.21		Shares as at 31.12.21	
	31.12.21 ¹⁾	2021 ¹⁾	2021 ¹⁾	2021 ¹⁾	2021 ¹⁾	2021 ¹⁾	2021 ¹⁾	2021 ¹⁾	2021 ¹⁾	2021 ¹⁾	2021 ¹⁾	2021 ¹⁾	2021 ¹⁾	2021 ¹⁾
Executive management														
Stig Thorstein, Chief Executive Officer	4 600	4 608	141	143	4 942	15	4 957	104	1	101 629				
Marina Nordstøl, Chief Financial Officer	2 560	2 560	68	143	2 777	63	2 840	109	8 129	70 472				
Lise Ellingrød, Chief Operations, Leadership & Culture Officer	1 700	1 612	10	143	1 765	61	1 826	101	9 344	212				
Morten Jacobsen, CTO	2 139	2 122	31	143	2 290	15	2 311	103	0	7 371				
Eirik Christensen, COO Banking	2 000	2 094	50	143	2 267	42	2 309	100	3 108	15 000				
Ann Odean Meland, Chief Compliance Officer	1 250	1 309	39	143	1 491	35	1 526	105	1 738	2 978				
Ornott Gudmundsson, Chief Risk Officer	1 750	1 800	44	143	1 987	66	2 053	102	5 688	7 640				
Other members, Unassigned, other corporate duties	1 325	1 175	24	86	1 267	69	1 350	84	0 250	1 248				
Josefin Dalgaard (until 31.10.21)	2 500	1 647	0	119	1 956	12	1 978	n/a	n/a	n/a				
The Board of Directors														
Wassily, Chair of the Board	000	223	0	653	221	0	0	674	0	71 776				
August Blatman	355	156	0	352	157	0	0	509	0	41 600				
Mari-Lill Ibsen	355	195	209	352	193	205	0	750	0	5 528				
Ragnhild Wjørg #	355	0	0	115	65	0	0	200	0	n/a				
Hugo Maurstad *	0	0	0	115	0	0	0	115	0	0				
Herman Krogsgaard †	355	100	0	237	107	0	0	344	0	0				
Cathrine Klouman	355	203	0	352	100	0	0	512	0	18 428				
Sarah Lunck, Member (Employee representative)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Steph Zhai Pedersen (Employee representative)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Loans to other employees in Stanken ASA											603 000			

¹⁾ In 2021, a total of NOK 137,000 was paid to members of the Nomination Committee.

²⁾ Agreed annual fixed salary/fees at the end of the year.

³⁾ Paid fixed salary and holiday pay for both profit-related and other variable pay.

⁴⁾ Paid profit-related pay earned previous years. Profit related pay earned in 2021 will be paid out in 2022. Profit related pay earned in 2020 was paid out in 2021.

⁵⁾ Paid other agreed compensation such as car allowance and annuity insurance.

⁶⁾ Other benefits in kind include the cost of telephones, broadband, insurance, loans at beneficial interest rates and other agreed expenses etc.

⁷⁾ Board remuneration paid to Aker Fund Manager AB.

⁸⁾ Board member until April 2021.

Note 36 – Classification of financial instruments

In NOK thousand	Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss	Financial instruments at fair value through OCI	Financial instruments carried at amortised cost	Total
31.12.22				
Financial assets				
Cash and receivables with central bank	0	0	314 326	314 326
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	0	0	1 245 763	1 245 763
Loans to customers	7 842 301	0	90 314 650	97 656 951
Commercial paper and bonds	0	14 177 305	0	14 177 305
Equity investments and funds ¹	318 974	0	0	318 974
Derivatives ²	633 779	0	0	633 779
Other assets	0	0	111 959	111 959
Total financial assets	8 535 054	14 177 305	91 646 716	114 359 075
Financial liabilities				
Loans and deposits from central bank	0	0	0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions	0	0	562 681	562 681
Deposits from customers	0	0	65 770 095	65 770 095
Debt securities issued ³	0	0	38 632 830	38 632 830
Derivatives ²	14 019	0	0	14 019
Subordinated loans	0	0	899 409	899 409
Other liabilities	0	0	450 810	450 810
Total financial liabilities	14 019	0	106 216 025	120 235 044

¹ Shares in ASAs, holdings of. The majority based by others are measured at fair value through profit and loss.

² Including derivatives used as hedging instruments.

³ Including hedged liabilities.

In NOK thousand	Through profit and loss	Through other comprehensive income (OCI)	31.12.2022
Charges in deferred tax asset (deferred tax)			
Fixed assets and intangible assets	3 395	22	3 417
Financial instruments	20 726	4 519	48 930
Net pension liabilities	5 507	-1 607	2 173
Eliminations related to self-issued debt in the group	10 164	-20 990	-7 428
Total deferred tax asset (deferred tax)	39 792	-22 056	47 091
Charges in deferred tax asset (deferred tax)			
Fixed assets and intangible assets	3 395	22	3 417
Financial instruments	27 674	5 129	45 943
Net pension liabilities	5 507	-1 607	2 173
Total deferred tax asset (deferred tax)	36 577	3 544	51 553

¹ Shares in associated company are recognised using the equity method and allocated to the category amortised cost.

² Including derivatives used as hedging instruments.

³ Including hedged liabilities.

Note 35 – Tax expense (continued)

In NOK thousand	2021	2022	2021
Charges in deferred tax asset (deferred tax)			
Fixed assets and intangible assets	3 395	3 417	3 395
Financial instruments	27 674	48 930	20 726
Net pension liabilities	5 507	2 173	5 507
Eliminations related to own debt in the group	0	-7 428	0
Total deferred tax asset (deferred tax)	36 577	51 553	35 628
Charges in deferred tax asset (deferred tax)			
Deferred tax assets recognised through profit and loss	10 409	12 555	9 621
Deferred tax assets recognised through other comprehensive income	28 171	41 945	26 077
Deferred tax from eliminations in the group	0	-7 428	0
Total deferred tax asset (deferred tax)	38 580	54 072	35 700

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset and recognised net when this is legally justifiable and the items relate to the same tax authority.

Note 37 – Commercial paper and bonds

31.12.22	Stanken ASA Group		Relative share
Commercial paper and bonds at fair value through OCI	Nominal value	Fair value	
In NOK thousand			
State- and state-guaranteed securities	3 090 000	3 224 164	22,2%
Other governmental issuer (municipalities)	281 900	281 966	2,0%
Covered bonds	9 646 000	9 916 914	69,7%
Other financial corporations	680 000	694 426	5,6%
Accrued interest		53 173	0,4%
Total commercial paper and bonds	14 007 900	14 887 483	100,0%
Labelled securities		13 350 349	95,4%
Non-labelled securities		546 959	4,6%
Total commercial paper and bonds		14 177 305	100,0%

31.12.21	Stanken ASA Group		Relative share
Commercial paper and bonds at fair value through OCI	Nominal value	Fair value	
In NOK thousand			
State- and state-guaranteed securities	2 833 500	3 079 343	79,3%
Other governmental issuer (municipalities)	1 539 249	1 539 339	9,9%
Covered bonds	10 442 000	10 877 312	68,0%
Other financial corporations	412 000	412 560	2,7%
Accrued interest		23 369	0,6%
Total commercial paper and bonds	15 226 749	15 945 454	100,0%
Labelled securities		14 449 124	93,3%
Non-labelled securities		1 036 376	6,7%
Total commercial paper and bonds		15 487 702	100,0%

Note 36 – Classification of financial instruments (continued)

In NOK thousand	Stanken ASA (parent company)		Total
	Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss	Financial instruments carried at fair value through OCI	
Financial assets			
Cash and receivables with central bank	0	314 326	314 326
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	4 859 635	0	4 859 635
Loans to customers	7 582 301	33 349 496	40 931 797
Commercial paper and bonds	14 377 000	327 014	14 704 014
Equity investments and funds ¹	542 473	0	542 473
Shares in subsidiary	0	1 099 660	1 099 660
Derivatives	225 109	0	225 109
Other assets	0	112 635	112 635
Total financial assets	8 349 813	47 724 498	57 471 932
Financial liabilities			
Loans and deposits from central bank	0	0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions	4 174 779	0	4 174 779
Deposits from customers	65 770 095	0	65 770 095
Debt securities issued ²	8 576 883	0	8 576 883
Derivatives ²	54 019	0	54 019
Subordinated loans	889 409	0	889 409
Other liabilities	371 304	0	371 304
Total financial liabilities	54 019	0	54 019
Total financial assets	8 349 813	47 724 498	57 471 932

In NOK thousand	Stanken ASA (parent company)		Total
	Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss	Financial instruments carried at fair value through OCI	
Financial assets			
Cash and receivables with central bank	0	510 070	510 070
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	0	6 311 755	6 311 755
Loans to customers	8 188 042	24 606 853	32 794 895
Commercial paper and bonds	0	22 520 430	22 520 430
Equity investments and funds ¹	536 304	364	536 668
Shares in subsidiary	0	1 099 660	1 099 660
Derivatives	143 382	0	143 382
Other assets	0	418 789	418 789
Total financial assets	8 847 728	47 927 289	57 471 932
Financial liabilities			
Loans and deposits from central bank	0	0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions	0	1 109 560	1 109 560
Deposits from customers	0	64 240 315	64 240 315
Debt securities issued	0	5 177 666	5 177 666
Derivatives	14 607	0	14 607
Subordinated loans	0	699 151	699 151
Other liabilities	0	540 168	540 168
Total financial liabilities	14 607	71 973 975	71 973 975

¹ Shares in associated company are recognised using the equity method and allocated to the category amortised cost.

Note 38 – Shares and mutual funds

Fair value and amortised cost:		2022		2021		Share ASA (group)	
Share ASA (parent company)		in NOK thousand					
		2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
114 500	50 962	Shares	14 500	50 962	114 500	50 962	114 500
14 987	5 621	Mutual funds	14 987	5 621	14 987	5 621	14 987
465 070	465 070	Tier 1 capital in other banks	465 070	465 070	2 621 170	2 621 170	179 230
538 304	538 304	Total at fair value through profit and loss	538 304	538 304	318 978	318 978	303 778
364	0	Shares in associated company	364	0	0	0	364
364	0	Total amortised cost	364	0	0	0	364
538 668	538 273	Total shares and funds	538 668	538 273	318 978	318 978	309 142

Valuation techniques:

114 500	50 962	Shares assessed based on other valuation techniques (level 3)*	114 500	50 962	114 500
0	0	Listed securities	0	0	0
538 668	538 273	Non-listed securities	538 668	538 273	309 142
538 668	538 273	Total	538 668	538 273	309 142

Investments in shares and funds as at 31 December 2022:

Name	Country	Fair value	Carrying value	Number of shares	Ownership
VN Norge AS	Norway	50 212	50 212	94, 25 billions	9,45%
Pensjonskontrolløst AS	Norway	60	60	10	1,00%
Norsk gjeldsforvaltn AS	Norway	710	710	na	na
Finansig sammenfondet	Norway	5 821	5 821	30 000	na
Tier 1 capital in other banks:					
Sp0 1 SR-Bank ASA 10/P/PERF FRN C HYB	Norway	20 141	20 141	20 000 000	na
Sp0 1 SR-Bank ASA 10/P/PERF FRN C HYB	Norway	20 093	20 093	20 000 000	na
Sp0 1 Østlandske 10/P/PERF FRN C HYBR	Norway	17 088	17 088	17 000 000	na
Sp0 1 Sogn og Fjordane 10/P/PERF FRN C H	Norway	17 038	17 038	17 000 000	na
ØKOS-bank i AS 20/P/PERF FRN C HYBRID	Norway	7 982	7 982	8 000 000	na
Sp0 1 Østlandske 20/P/PERF FRN STEP C H	Norway	4 991	4 991	5 000 000	na
Sp0 1 Sørvest-N 20/P/PERF FRN STEP C H	Norway	7 983	7 983	8 000 000	na
Sp0 1 Sogn og Fjordane 20/P/PERF FRN C H	Norway	9 687	9 687	10 000 000	na
Sp0 1 Hordaland 21/P/PERF FRN C HYBR	Norway	28 967	28 967	28 000 000	na
Sp0 1 Østlandske 21/P/PERF FRN STEP C H	Norway	19 229	19 229	20 000 000	na
Sp0 1 Sør 21/P/PERF FRN C HYBRID	Norway	24 341	24 341	25 000 000	na
Brage Finans AS 22/P/PERF FRN C HYBR	Norway	4 918	4 918	5 000 000	na
Sp0 1 Møre 22/P/PERF FRN C HYBRID	Norway	21 129	21 129	21 000 000	na
Sp0 1 Sørvest-Norge 22/P/PERF FRN C HY	Norway	6 044	6 044	6 000 000	na
Sp0 1 SNA 22/P/PERF ADIC HYBRID	Norway	51 108	51 108	50 000 000	na
Landkredit Bank AS 22/P/PERF FRN C H	Norway	3 515	3 515	3 500 000	na
Total		262 170	262 170		

* Reference is made to further description in Note 40.

Note 37 – Commercial paper and bonds (continued)

Share ASA (parent company)		Share ASA (parent company)		Share ASA (parent company)	
in NOK thousand		in NOK thousand		in NOK thousand	
31.12.22	31.12.21	31.12.22	31.12.21	31.12.22	31.12.21
Commercial paper and bonds at fair value through OCI		Commercial paper and bonds at fair value through OCI		Commercial paper and bonds at fair value through OCI	
State- and state guaranteed securities	2 910 000	3 028 964	2 988 301	20,8%	20,8%
Other governmental issuer (municipalities)	281 900	281 988	282 032	2,0%	2,0%
Covered bonds	10 208 000	10 275 453	10 289 616	71,2%	71,2%
Other financial corporations	855 000	864 425	818 052	5,7%	6,3%
Accrued interest		48 950			
Total commercial paper and bonds	14 278 900	14 499 830	14 377 000	100,0%	100,0%
Listed securities		13 730 044		95,5%	95,5%
Non-listed securities		649 856		4,5%	4,5%
Total commercial paper and bonds		14 379 890		100,0%	100,0%

Share ASA (parent company)		Share ASA (parent company)		Share ASA (parent company)	
in NOK thousand		in NOK thousand		in NOK thousand	
31.12.21	31.12.20	31.12.21	31.12.20	31.12.21	31.12.20
Commercial paper and bonds at fair value through OCI		Commercial paper and bonds at fair value through OCI		Commercial paper and bonds at fair value through OCI	
State- and state guaranteed securities	2 716 500	2 954 465	2 670 999	18,7%	18,7%
Other governmental issuer (municipalities)	1 539 236	1 539 319	1 539 749	6,8%	6,8%
Covered bonds	17 462 000	17 677 377	17 864 900	78,4%	78,4%
Other financial corporations	412 000	412 460	411 131	1,6%	1,6%
Accrued interest		33 994		0,1%	0,1%
Total commercial paper and bonds	22 137 736	22 583 641	22 522 436	100,0%	100,0%
Listed securities		21 481 858		96,4%	96,4%
Non-listed securities		1 038 259		4,6%	4,6%
Total commercial paper and bonds		22 520 136		100,0%	100,0%

Note 39 – Fair value of financial instruments at amortised cost

In NOK thousand	Samkjen ASA Group	
	Carrying value	Fair value
Recognised at amortised cost	31.12.22	31.12.22
Assets		
Cash and receivables with central bank	314.326	314.326
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	1.245.763	1.245.763
Loans to customers	90.314.650	90.314.650
Equity investments and funds	0	0
Other assets	111.959	111.959
Total financial assets at amortised cost	91.886.718	91.886.718
Liabilities		
Loans and deposits from central bank	0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions	562.681	562.681
Deposits from customers	65.770.095	65.770.095
Debt securities issued	38.432.630	38.565.339
Subordinated loans	899.409	894.741
Other liabilities	450.610	450.610
Total financial liabilities at amortised cost	106.216.025	106.253.866

In NOK thousand	Samkjen ASA Group			
31.12.22	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Cash and receivables with central bank		314.326		314.326
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions			1.245.763	1,245,763
Loans to customers		90,314,650		90,314,650
Equity investments and funds			0	0
Other assets		111,959		111,959
Total financial assets at amortised cost		314,326	91,672,392	91,886,718
Liabilities				
Loans and deposits from central bank			0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions			562,681	562,681
Deposits from customers		65,770,095	0	65,770,095
Debt securities issued		38,565,339	0	38,565,339
Subordinated loan		894,741	0	894,741
Other liabilities		103,240,175	1,013,691	104,253,866
Total financial liabilities at amortised cost		103,240,175	1,013,691	104,253,866

Note 38 – Shares and mutual funds (continued)

Shares in subsidiary: Company	Og number	Office	Ownership	Voiting share	Share capital	Cost value	Carried value
							31.12.22
Samkjen Boligkreditt AS	915 287 662	Bergen	100,0%	100,0%	850 000	1 699 880	1 699 880
Total shares in subsidiaries					850 000	1 699 880	1 699 880
Tier 1 capital in subsidiaries: Name	Country	Fair value	Carrying value	Number of shares	Ownership		
Samkjen Boligkreditt AS / BPERP FRN C/H	Norway	100 000	100 000	100 000	100%		
Samkjen Boligkreditt AS / BPERP FRN C/H	Norway	123 500	123 500	123 500	100%		
Total Tier 1 in subsidiaries		223 500	223 500	223 500			

Samkjen ASA has sold its shares in Yppes AS and Quantitok AS in 2022.

Note 39 – Fair value of financial instruments at amortised cost (continued)

In NOK thousand	Spanken ASA (parent company)	
	Carrying value 31.12.22	Fair value 31.12.22
Recognised at amortised cost		
Assets		
Cash and receivables with central bank	314.326	314.326
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	4.855.635	4.855.635
Loans to customers	24.086.001	24.086.001
Commercial paper and bonds	327.014	318.777
Equity investments and funds	0	0
Shares in subsidiary	1.669.860	1.669.860
Other assets	112.635	112.635
Total financial assets at amortised cost	31.985.551	31.387.314
Liabilities		
Loans and deposits from central bank	0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions	4.174.776	4.174.776
Deposits from customers	65.770.095	65.770.095
Debt securities issued	6.078.883	6.034.692
Subordinated loans	869.409	864.741
Other liabilities	371.324	371.324
Total financial liabilities at amortised cost	79.792.540	79.735.641

In NOK thousand	Spanken ASA Group	
	Carrying value 31.12.21	Fair value 31.12.21
Recognised at amortised cost		
Assets		
Cash and receivables with central bank	510.676	510.676
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	856.622	856.622
Loans to customers	70.178.833	70.178.833
Equity investments and funds	364	364
Other assets	159.786	159.786
Total financial assets at amortised cost	77.706.863	77,706,263
Liabilities		
Loans and deposits from central bank	0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions	326.830	326.830
Deposits from customers	64.840.315	64.840.315
Debt securities issued	28.545.722	28.545.722
Subordinated loans	899.131	910.564
Other liabilities	564.335	564.335
Total financial liabilities at amortised cost	64.531.591	64,507,786

In NOK thousand	Spanken ASA (parent company)			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
31.12.22				
Assets				
Cash and receivables with central bank	314.326			314.326
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions		4.855.635		4.855.635
Loans to customers		24.086.001		24.086.001
Commercial paper and bonds	318.777			318.777
Equity investments and funds			0	0
Shares in subsidiary		1.669.860		1.669.860
Other assets		112.635		112.635
Total financial assets at amortised cost	633.103	30,754,211	0	31,387,314
Liabilities				
Loans and deposits from central bank			0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions		65.770.095		65.770.095
Debt securities issued		6.034.692		6.034.692
Subordinated loans		864.741		864.741
Other liabilities		371.324		371.324
Total financial liabilities at amortised cost	75,169,528	4,546,153	0	79,735,681

In NOK thousand	Spanken ASA Group			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
31.12.21				
Assets				
Cash and receivables with central bank	510.676			510.676
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions		856.622		856.622
Loans to customers		70.178.833		70.178.833
Equity investments and funds		364		364
Other assets		159.786		159.786
Total financial assets at amortised cost	510.676	77,165,587	0	77,706,263
Liabilities				
Loans and deposits from central bank			0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions		326.830		326.830
Deposits from customers		64.840.315		64,840,315
Debt securities issued		28,545,722		28,545,722
Subordinated loans		910,564		910,564
Other liabilities		564,335		564,335
Total financial liabilities at amortised cost	93,096,021	89,165	0	94,507,786

Fair value of financial instruments at amortised cost

Cash and cash equivalents, loans to credit institutions and loans to customers (that cannot be sold to Spanken Boligkredit AS), deposits, subordinated debt and debt securities are measured at amortised cost. Measurement at amortised cost implies that a financial asset or liability is recognised at the present value of the contractual cash flows using the effective interest rate method, adjusted for potential impairment. This measurement method will not necessarily provide a carrying value equal to the fair value of the financial instrument, due to volatility in the market, changed market conditions, asymmetrical information and changes in the investor's risk and return expectations.

Cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances: Fair value is estimated based on amortised cost, as all assets

are recognised in the accounts based on the contractual cash flow with floating interest rates, and loans with impairment indicators are written down to the fair value of expected cash flows. There is no active market for loan portfolios.

Deposits from customers and debt to credit institutions are liabilities with variable and floating interest rates, respectively, and as there have not been any significant changes in the credit spread, amortised cost is assumed to be a reasonable approximation of fair value.

Debt securities and subordinated loans are measured at fair value based on prices sourced from Nordic Bond Pricing. Nordic Bond Pricing has estimated the fair value based on available price information from investment banks and brokers trading in the bond markets.

Note 40 – Financial instruments at fair value

In NOK thousand	Sbanken ASA Group			
	Carrying value	Fair value		
31.12.22	31.12.22	31.12.22		
Assets:				
Commercial paper and bonds	14 177 305	14 177 305		
Equity and funds	318 674	318 674		
Derivatives	633 779	633 779		
Loans to customers (fixed rate)	7 562 301	7 562 301		
Total financial assets at fair value	22 712 059	22 712 059		
Liabilities:				
Derivatives	54 019	54 019		
Total financial liabilities at fair value	54 019	54 019		
31.12.22				
	Sbanken ASA Group			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Commercial paper and bonds	0	14 177 305	0	14 177 305
Equity and funds	0	207 092	50 982	318 674
Derivatives	0	633 779	0	633 779
Loans to customers (fixed rate)	0	7 562 301	7 562 301	15 078 076
Total financial assets at fair value	0	15 078 076	7 533 283	22 712 359
Derivatives	0	54 019	0	54 019
Total financial liabilities at fair value	0	54 019	0	54 019

In NOK thousand	Sbanken ASA Group		
	Loans to customers	Shares and funds	
31.12.22	31.12.22	31.12.22	
Opening balance at 1 January 2022	8 198 042	114 560	8 282 602
Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments (realised and unrealised)	-93 190	53 802	-39 538
New loans/entries	-492 381	0	-492 381
Sale	0	-70 449	-70 449
Settlement (collected from VN Norge AS)	0	-46 731	-46 731
Transferred from Level 1 to Level 2	0	0	0
Transferred to Level 1 or Level 2	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
Closing balance at 31 December 2022	7 562 301	50 982	7 633 283

There were no transfers of financial instruments between Level 1 and Level 2 in the period January to December 2022.

Information about fair value of securities at Level 3:

Shares in VN Norge AS
Sbanken has used the same method as year-end 2021 for calculating the fair value of the shares in VN Norge AS at 31 December 2022. In the calculation of fair value, adjustments for movements in currency (USD/NOK), share price of Visa Inc. and number of shares in Visa Inc. is accounted for. Sbanken ASA received a dividend of 45 mill NOK from VN Norge AS in Q4 22.

Sbanken's valuation of VN Norge AS includes a discount of 10 per cent to account for liquidity and general uncertainty.

Sensitivity analysis regarding shares in VN Norge AS and fixed rate loans:

Parameter	Effect in NOK
Shift in exchange rate of NOK/USD of +/- 10%	+/- 4.0 mill
Shift in share price of Visa Inc. of +/- 10%	+/- 4.0 mill
No liquidity discount on shares in VN Norge AS	+/- 5.5 mill
Shift in interest related to fair value of fixed rate loans 10 bp	+/- 10.3 mill

Loans to customers that can be sold to Sbanken Boligkredit AS (only applies to Sbanken ASA parent company):
All Sbanken's repayment loans with collateral in fixed property

Note 39 – Fair value of financial instruments at amortised cost (continued)

In NOK thousand	Sbanken ASA (parent company)	
	Carrying value	Fair value
31.12.21	31.12.21	31.12.21
Recognised at amortised cost		
Assets		
Cash and receivables with central bank	510 076	510 076
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	6 511 755	6 511 755
Loans to customers	13 442 206	13 442 206
Commercial paper and bonds	324 428	324 428
Equity investments and funds	364	364
Shares in subsidiary	1 099 660	1 099 660
Other assets	418 769	418 769
Total financial assets at amortised cost	22 909 904	22 910 028
Liabilities		
Loans and deposits from central bank	0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions	1 109 560	1 109 560
Deposits from customers	64 240 315	64 240 315
Debt securities issued	5 177 687	5 190 218
Subordinated loans	699 118	699 118
Other liabilities	540 198	540 198
Total financial liabilities at amortised cost	71 973 075	71 996 845

In NOK thousand	Sbanken ASA (parent company)			Total
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
31.12.21	31.12.21	31.12.21	31.12.21	31.12.21
Assets				
Cash and receivables with central bank	510 076	510 076	0	510 076
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	6 511 755	6 511 755	0	6 511 755
Loans to customers	13 442 206	13 442 206	0	13 442 206
Commercial paper and bonds	324 428	324 428	0	324 428
Equity investments and funds	364	364	0	364
Shares in subsidiary	1 099 660	1 099 660	0	1 099 660
Other assets	418 769	418 769	0	418 769
Total financial assets at amortised cost	837 044	22 072 974	0	22 910 028
Liabilities				
Loans and deposits from central bank	0	0	0	0
Loans and deposits from credit institutions	1 109 560	1 109 560	0	1 109 560
Deposits from customers	64 240 315	64 240 315	0	64 240 315
Debt securities issued	5 190 218	5 190 218	0	5 190 218
Subordinated loans	699 118	699 118	0	699 118
Other liabilities	540 198	540 198	0	540 198
Total financial liabilities at amortised cost	6 100 802	65 696 043	0	71 996 845

Note 40 – Financial instruments at fair value (continued)

best estimate of a market interest rate for corresponding loans with the same risk profile and funding structure. The bank has also considered that an advanced model for calculating fair value will not give users of the financial statements increased information value, but add more noise and uncertainty.

Loans to customers with fixed rate loans:
The fair value of fixed rate loans is determined by discounting interest cash flows over the term of the loan, using a discount factor adjusted for margin requirements. The discount factor uses a swap rate based on duration equal to the remaining time to maturity for the relevant fixed rate loans. The assumptions for calculating the margin requirement are based on market conditions on the balance sheet date and on an assessment of the considerations made by external investors when investing in a corresponding portfolio.

are initially discounted for in the parent company (Sbanken ASA), in the parent company, there is both an intention to receive cash flows from interest and principal, and an intention to sell the loans to Sbanken Boligkreditt AS at a future date. All of the repayment loans secured by fixed property in the parent company Sbanken ASA are therefore recognised at fair value with value adjustment over other comprehensive income (OCI). In the consolidated financial statements, cash flows will only tend to be received from interest and principal, so that the loans are recognised at amortised cost.

It is assumed that amortised cost is the best estimate of fair value for repayment loans linked to fixed property. The arguments for this are that the bank's pricing model means that no fees exist either at the establishment or at the origination monthly maturities, and that the bank's customer interest is the

31.12.22 in NOK thousand	Sbanken ASA (parent company)	
	Carrying value 31.12.22	Fair value 31.12.22
Assets:		
Commercial paper and bonds	14 377 000	14 377 000
Equity and funds	542 473	542 473
Loans to customers	40 931 799	40 931 799
Derivatives	225 109	225 109
Total financial assets at fair value	56 076 381	56 076 381
Liabilities:		
Derivatives	54 019	54 019
Total financial liabilities at fair value	54 019	54 019

31.12.22 in NOK thousand	Sbanken ASA (parent company)			Total
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Commercial paper and bonds	0	14 377 000	0	14 377 000
Equity and funds	0	409 491	50 982	542 473
Loans to customers ⁹	0	0	40 931 799	40 931 799
Derivatives	0	225 109	0	225 109
Total financial assets at fair value	0	15 093 600	40 982 781	56 076 381
Derivatives	0	54 019	0	54 019
Total financial liabilities at fair value	0	54 019	0	54 019

31.12.22 in NOK thousand	Sbanken ASA (parent company)		Total
	Loans to customers	Shares and funds	
Opening balance at 1 January 2022	32 774 985	114 560	32 889 485
Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments (unrealised)	-93 190	53 802	-39 388
Net new loans/exit	10 100 929	0	10 100 929
Sale to Sbanken Boligkreditt AS	-9 652 665	0	-9 652 665
Sale to others	0	-70 449	-70 449
Settlement (dividend from VNI Norge AS)	0	-46 731	-46 731
Transferred from Level 1 or Level 2	0	0	0
Transferred to Level 1 or Level 2	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
Closing balance at 31 December 2022	40 931 799	50 982	40 982 781

There have been no transfers of financial instruments between Level 1 and Level 2 in the period January to December 2022.

⁹ Loans to customers related to their rated loans are 7,362,301 NOK

Fair value hierarchy

Due to financial assets and debt recognised at fair value, having been classified either as 'held for trade', designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition (fair value option) or at fair value through other comprehensive income, they shall be classified in a fair value hierarchy depending on the reliability of the fair value estimate. At Level 1, assets or liabilities are priced in an active market, at Level 2, prices are determined on the basis of observable input data from similar assets (either directly or indirectly) and at Level 3 prices are fair value based on unobservable input data.

Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity has access to on the reporting date. An active market is a market where quoted prices are easily obtained from a stock exchange or similar trading place, from a broker or other entity that publishes price information. Quoted prices shall represent actual and frequent transactions. For Sbanken, Level 1 assets and liabilities comprise listed interest bearing bonds and shares.

Level 2: Prices other than the quoted prices at Level 1 and which are observable either directly or indirectly. Interest bearing bonds that are valued based on prices sourced from trading prices, brokers or other entities that publish price information, but where there is no active market because no official prices are available, are categorised as Level 2. When using valuation methods, external data are applied to

Note 40 – Financial instruments at fair value (continued)

best estimate of a market interest rate for corresponding loans with the same risk profile and funding structure. The bank has also considered that an advanced model for calculating fair value will not give users of the financial statements increased information value, but add more noise and uncertainty.

Loans to customers with fixed rate loans:
The fair value of fixed rate loans is determined by discounting interest cash flows over the term of the loan, using a discount factor adjusted for margin requirements. The discount factor uses a swap rate based on duration equal to the remaining time to maturity for the relevant fixed rate loans. The assumptions for calculating the margin requirement are based on market conditions on the balance sheet date and on an assessment of the considerations made by external investors when investing in a corresponding portfolio.

are initially discounted for in the parent company (Sbanken ASA), in the parent company, there is both an intention to receive cash flows from interest and principal, and an intention to sell the loans to Sbanken Boligkreditt AS at a future date. All of the repayment loans secured by fixed property in the parent company Sbanken ASA are therefore recognised at fair value with value adjustment over other comprehensive income (OCI). In the consolidated financial statements, cash flows will only tend to be received from interest and principal, so that the loans are recognised at amortised cost.

It is assumed that amortised cost is the best estimate of fair value for repayment loans linked to fixed property. The arguments for this are that the bank's pricing model means that no fees exist either at the establishment or at the origination monthly maturities, and that the bank's customer interest is the

31.12.21 in NOK thousand	Sbanken ASA Group		
	Carrying value 31.12.21	Fair value 31.12.21	
Assets:			
Commercial paper and bonds	15 487 702	15 487 702	
Equity and funds	308 778	308 778	
Derivatives	377 403	377 403	
Loans to customers (fixed rate)	8 188 042	8 188 042	
Total financial assets at fair value	24 361 925	24 361 925	
Liabilities:			
Derivatives	14 607	14 607	
Total financial liabilities at fair value	14 607	14 607	

31.12.21 in NOK thousand	Sbanken ASA Group			Total
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Commercial paper and bonds	1 240 074	14 267 626	0	15 487 702
Equity and funds	0	194 216	114 560	308 778
Derivatives	0	377 403	0	377 403
Loans to customers (fixed rate)	0	0	8 188 042	8 188 042
Total financial assets at fair value	1 240 074	14 879 249	8 282 602	24 361 925
Derivatives	0	14 607	0	14 607
Total financial liabilities at fair value	0	14 607	0	14 607

31.12.21 in NOK thousand	Sbanken ASA Group		Total
	Loans to customers	Shares and funds	
Opening balance at 1 January 2021	7 921 668	110 285	8 031 953
Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments (unrealised)	-139 424	4 275	-135 149
New loans/exit	382 796	0	382 796
Sale	0	0	0
Settlement	0	0	0
Transferred from Level 1 or Level 2	0	0	0
Transferred to Level 1 or Level 2	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
Closing balance at 31 December 2021	8 188 042	114 560	8 282 602

There were no transfers of financial instruments between Level 1 and Level 2 in the period January to December 2021.

Note 41 – Other assets

Shanken ASA (parent company)	31.12.21	31.12.22	In NOK (thousand)	Shanken ASA Group	31.12.22	31.12.21
	63 677	20 699	Receivables from fund managers and other receivables		20 699	63 677
	342	0	Other assets		0	1 611
	260 000	0	Receivables on subsidiary (dividend)		0	0
	344 219	21 575	Total other assets		20 699	65 288

Receivables from fund managers and other receivables mainly consist of unsettled settlements against fund managers arising from customer sales of funds.

Note 42 – Intangible assets

The note is the same for the Group and the parent company.

In NOK thousand	SME Software amortizations	Software and licenses	Total
Acquisition cost at 1.1.22	66 426	211 166	279 592
Additions during the year	0	16 927	16 927
Disposals during the year	0	0	0
Acquisition cost at 31.12.22	66 426	230 093	296 519
Accumulated depreciation at 1.1.22	36 659	168 365	178 244
Depreciations during the year (see Note 3e)	10 000	24 921	34 921
Write-downs during the year	0	15 000	15 000
Disposals during the year	0	0	0
Accumulated depreciation at 31.12.22	46 659	176 306	226 965
Balance sheet value at 31.12.22	19 767	53 787	72 556
Acquisition cost at 1.1.21	62 905	164 626	247 531
Additions during the year	5 921	20 538	26 459
Disposals during the year	0	0	0
Acquisition cost at 31.12.21	68 826	211 166	279 992
Accumulated depreciation at 1.1.21	19 045	113 445	132 490
Depreciations during the year (see Note 3e)	10 794	22 940	33 734
Write-downs during the year	10 050	0	10 050
Disposals during the year	0	0	0
Accumulated depreciation at 31.12.21	39 839	136 385	176 244
Balance sheet value at 31.12.21	28 987	74 781	103 768
Expected useful life	5 years	3-5 years	

Note 40 – Financial instruments at fair value (continued)

discounted cash flows (e.g. prices quoted by third parties or prices for similar instruments). The discount rate is implicit in the market interest rate with respect to credit and liquidity risk. For all financial instruments at Level 2, fair value is determined by discounted cash flow models.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3. This is the case for unlisted equity securities and loans to customers at fair value in Shanken ASA (parent company).

31.12.21	Shanken ASA (parent company)			31.12.21
In NOK thousand	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Commercial paper and bonds	22 520 436	0	0	22 520 436
Equity and funds	536 364	0	0	536 364
Loans to customers	32 774 695	0	0	32 774 695
Derivatives	143 382	0	0	143 382
Total financial assets at fair value	55 975 077	0	0	55 975 077
Liabilities:				
Derivatives	14 607	0	0	14 607
Total financial liabilities at fair value	14 607	0	0	14 607
31.12.21	Shanken ASA (parent company)			Total
In NOK thousand	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Commercial paper and bonds	1 240 074	21 280 382	0	22 520 456
Equity and funds	0	421 744	114 500	536 364
Loans to customers	0	32 774 695	0	32 774 695
Derivatives	0	143 382	0	143 382
Total financial assets at fair value	1 240 074	21 846 103	114 500	55 975 077
Derivatives	0	14 607	0	14 607
Total financial liabilities at fair value	0	14 607	0	14 607
Financial instruments measured at fair value Level 3	Share and funds			Total
In NOK thousand	Loans to customers	Share and funds		
Opening balance at 1 January 2021	38 033 122	110 295	0	38 143 417
Net gain/loss of financial instruments (unrealised)	-139 424	4 279	0	-135 145
Net new loans/loans	16 310 600	0	0	16 310 600
Sale (to Shanken Boliginvest AS)	-23 429 009	0	0	-23 429 009
Settlement	0	0	0	0
Transferred from Level 1 or Level 2	0	0	0	0
Transferred to Level 1 or Level 2	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
Closing balance at 31 December 2021	32 774 695	114 560	0	32 889 255

There have been no transfers of financial instruments between Level 1 and Level 2 in the period January to December 2021.

Note 44 – Lease

The note is the same for the group and the parent company.

In NOK thousand	Leased property	Leased IT systems	Total
Right of use asset as at 1.1.22	116 768	34 975	153 743
Additions during the year	0	0	0
Disposals during the year	0	0	0
Right of use asset as at 31.12.22	116 768	34 975	153 743
Accumulated depreciation at 1.1.22	42 330	34 975	77 305
Depreciations during the year (see Note 32)	12 919	0	12 919
Write-downs during the year	0	0	0
Disposals during the year	0	0	0
Accumulated depreciation at 31.12.22	55 249	34 975	90 225
Balance sheet value at 31.12.22	63 519	0	63 519
Right of use asset as at 1.1.21	132 230	34 975	177 205
Additions during the year	0	0	0
Disposals during the year	17 462	0	17 462
Right of use asset as at 31.12.21	114 768	34 975	153 743
Accumulated depreciation at 1.1.21	26 574	20 096	46 670
Depreciations during the year (see Note 32)	13 757	6 879	20 636
Write-downs during the year	0	0	0
Disposals during the year	0	0	0
Accumulated depreciation at 31.12.21	40 331	26 975	67 306
Balance sheet value at 31.12.21	74 437	8 000	82 437
Rental period	120 months	60 months	
Remaining rental period	59 months	0 months	
Lease liabilities:			
In NOK thousand		2022	2021
Maturity analysis contractual maturity - undiscounted			
Less than one year	10 237	10 237	10 237
1 to 5 years	64 594	63 594	64 547
More than 5 years	0	0	14 884
Total undiscounted lease liabilities	74 831	73 831	89 668
Balance lease liabilities	60 059	79 291	
of which are current lease liabilities	12 001	12 001	12 001
of which are non-current lease liabilities	48 058	67 290	60 120
Profit and loss			
In NOK thousand		2022	2021
Interest on the lease liabilities	1 553	1 553	2 221
Variable rent that is not included in the measurement of the lease liabilities	17 037	17 037	6 384
Cost of short-term leases	0	0	0
Cost of reinstating where underlying assets have low value	205	205	383
Depreciations	12 919	12 919	22 430
Sublease income	0	0	0
Total	31 704	31 634	

Note 43 – Property, plant and equipment

The note is the same for the group and the parent company.

In NOK thousand	2022	2021
Fixed asset	9 990	9 993
Lease right of use - IFRS 16	63 519	76 530
Total	73 509	86 523
In NOK thousand		
Leasehold improvements	11 555	36 365
Machinery, equipment, means and transport	31 379	153 743
Lease right of use - IFRS 16	0	0
Total	42 934	190 108
Acquisition cost at 1.1.22	0	5 009
Additions during the year	0	0
Disposals during the year	0	0
Acquisition cost at 31.12.22	0	5 009
Accumulated depreciation at 1.1.22	9 583	23 407
Depreciations during the year (see Note 32)	1 901	3 708
Write-downs during the year	0	0
Disposals during the year	0	0
Accumulated depreciation at 31.12.22	11 484	27 115
Balance sheet value at 31.12.22	50	9 210
Acquisition cost at 1.1.21	11 555	26 657
Additions during the year	0	4 662
Disposals during the year	0	37 462
Acquisition cost at 31.12.21	11 555	33 857
Accumulated depreciation at 1.1.21	7 589	19 443
Depreciations during the year (see Note 32)	1 904	3 904
Write-downs during the year	0	0
Disposals during the year	0	0
Accumulated depreciation at 31.12.21	9 493	23 347
Balance sheet value at 31.12.21	2 062	7 972
Expected useful life	5 years	3-5 years

Note 45 – Other liabilities

Stanken ASA (parent company)		Stanken ASA Group	
2021	2022	2022	2021
165 677	38 673	38 673	166 677
170 036	163 330	163 330	170 260
28 975	1 895	80 908	44 842
6 200	5 570	5 570	6 201
4 822	5 235	5 235	4 822
78 781	66 036	66 036	78 781
92 468	89 672	89 672	92 300
546 169	571 374	450 810	564 335

Note 46 – Pensions

Description of pension schemes at Stanken ASA
Stanken ASA is required to have an occupational pension scheme pursuant to the Mandatory Occupational Pensions Act. The company's pension schemes satisfy the requirements of the Act.

Stanken ASA had a defined pension scheme for all of its employees until 31 December 2008. This was closed on 1 January 2009, and all employees could choose between maintaining their defined benefit pension scheme or voluntarily converting to a defined contribution scheme. Anyone employed after 1 January 2009 has been automatically registered as a member of the defined contribution scheme.

The defined benefit scheme has a maximum pensionable income of 12 G (G is the National Insurance basic amount) for all employees, and no employees have additional pension schemes beyond this. This scheme is an insured scheme provided by Livsforsikringskapet Norda Liv Norge AS. In the defined benefit scheme, the retirement benefit, in combination with benefits from the National Insurance Scheme and taking into account any paid-up policies from previous employment, represents approximately 66 per cent of the salary earned at retirement age, assuming a full contribution period of 30 years. The employees are included in the scheme until they reach the age of 67. Working beyond the age of 67, the employees will be part of the defined contribution scheme. Retirement age is 67.

The decision was made to discontinue the defined benefit scheme in the fourth quarter of 2021 for all employees under the age of 58, and they then came under a joint defined contribution scheme. The above represents a change in the pension plan that is accounted for in the income statement. This resulted in a recognition of relatively substantial income related to change of effects in the pension cost NOK (71 million) in 2021. As at 1 January 2022, 27 people remain in the defined benefit scheme.

In the defined contribution scheme, employees receive a contribution paid into a personal pension account with Livsforsikringskapet Norda Liv Norge AS every month. The contribution constitutes 7 per cent of pay between 0 and 71 G, and 15 per cent of pay between 71 and 12 G. Retirement age is 67.

As at 31 December 2022, 1 G was NOK 111,477.

More about defined benefit schemes

In the defined benefit scheme, employees will receive a retirement benefit of approximately 66 per cent of their pensionable income (maximum 12 G), assuming a full contribution period of 30 years. Employees do not bear any risk beyond the possibility of death before retirement age, which would result in the assets passing to other members of the pension scheme and not their surviving next of kin.

Based on factors such as future wage inflation, pension weight, longevity, etc., the present value of the expected pension liabilities

is calculated on the date of measurement. Pension assets will be measured at market value on the date of measurement. The difference between the present value of the commitment and the market value of the assets will be recognised in the accounts as the net pension liability. If the value of the assets exceeds that of the liabilities, they will be recognised as net pension assets on the balance sheet. Differences between the estimated pension liability and the estimated value of the pension assets at the end of the previous financial year and the actuarially calculated pension liabilities and fair value of the pension assets at the beginning of the year are recognised in other comprehensive income.

When the actuary makes their calculations related to the value of the net pension liability, a number of economic assumptions are made in the calculation. These assumptions are based on the assumptions recommended by the Norwegian Accounting Standards Board at 31 December 2022 and are specified in a separate table below. The factor that most affects the size of the obligation is the discount rate. In 2022 and 2021, the OMF rate has been used for discounting pension liabilities. The Norwegian market for covered bonds is deemed to satisfy the requirement for corporate bonds with a market that is adequately deep.

The expected return on pension assets is based on long-term expectations of the return on various asset classes. This is related to the discount rate for obligations, and is added to a risk premium for investments in real estate and equity-related securities.

The pension costs for the year are classified in the income statement as a personnel expense. The average expected remaining period of service is 5.8 years at the end of 2022.

More about defined contribution pension schemes

Defined contribution pension plans entail that Stanken does not guarantee a future pension of a specific amount. Instead, the bank pays an annual contribution to the employees' pension savings plan. The future pension will depend on the size of the contribution and the annual return on the pension savings. Stanken does not have any further obligation after the annual contribution has been paid. There are no provisions for accrued pension liabilities in such schemes. Defined contribution pension plans are charged directly as an expense.

Contractual early retirement scheme (AFP)

Stanken ASA participates in the Joint Scheme for Collective Agreement Pensions, AFP. The private AFP scheme provides a lifelong supplement to the ordinary pension. Employees can choose to receive benefits from the AFP scheme from the age of 62, also while continuing to work. Even if the AFP scheme is a defined benefit plan, it is recognised as a defined contribution plan.

Note 46 – Pensions (continued)

Changes in the pension commitments in the balance sheet

	2022	2021
Opening balance	66 601	109 428
Net present value of this year pension entitlements	3 429	5 379
Interest expenses	1 943	1 856
Actuarial (gains)/losses related to change in parameters	-3 077	2 927
Actuarial (gains)/losses related to change in expectations	-1 334	3 720
Recognised change in pension plan cost, effect payroll tax	0	-38 567
Payroll tax change in pension plan	0	2 749
Pension payments	-659	-919
Closing balance	66 161	86 801

Changes in the pension funds in the balance sheet

	2022	2021
Opening balance	67 943	78 382
Expected return	1 371	1 419
Administrative expenses	-120	-121
Pension payments	-700	-919
Actuarial (gains)/losses related to change in parameters	790	-582
Actuarial (gains)/losses related to change in expectations	0	0
Premium paid	9 216	10 630
Change in pension plan	0	-2 446
Closing balance	78 502	67 943

Investment in the pension funds is linked primarily through the pension assets held by the insurance policy. An interest rate guarantee is linked to the insurance, which entails that the return on the pension assets carries the risk for the return on the pension assets.

Distribution of pension funds on different asset classes

	2022	2021
Shares	12,70%	12,70%
Bonds	72,70%	72,70%
Property	14,00%	14,00%
Other	0,60%	0,60%
Total	100,00%	100,00%

Sensitivity analysis of pension commitment in one of the assumptions, other than all the other assumptions remain constant. In reality, there would be some relation between the assumptions, so that changes in any of the assumptions may occur.

Economic assumptions

The main economic assumptions that are used by the actuary in his calculations are as follows:

	2022	2021
Discount rate	3,00%	1,50%
Expected return on pension funds	3,00%	1,50%
Anticipated rise in salaries	3,00%	2,75%
Anticipated rise in basic amount	3,25%	2,50%
Anticipated rise in pensions	3,25%	2,50%
Anticipated CPA (contractual pension scheme) acceptance from 02 years	Actual acceptance	Actual acceptance
Demographic assumptions about mortality	K2023BE	K2023BE
Turnover	5,00%	5,00%
Disability	Disability tariff Norda	Disability tariff Norda

Pension expenses

	2022	2021
Net present value of pension entitlements	3 429	5 379
Accrued payroll tax	730	1 135
Interest expense on pension commitments	1 943	1 850
Calculated return on pension funds	-1 371	-4 419
Administrative expenses	120	121
Recognised change in pension plan	0	-17 441
Cost to pension company related to change in pension plan	0	1 500
Net recognised defined benefit costs including payroll tax	4 552	-4 569
Defined contribution schemes incl. payroll tax	21 316	15 090
CPA Scheme incl. payroll tax	5 338	5 141
Net pension expenses	31 827	11 661

Effects recognised in other comprehensive income

	2022	2021
Re-measurement (gains)/losses changes in economic assumptions, pension commitments	-5 801	7 078
Re-measurement (gains)/losses experience-based adjustments	0	0
Re-measurement gains - changes in other factors, pension funds	0	0
Payroll tax	-1 108	1 352
Re-measurement gains as a change in total members	0	0
Total recognised in other comprehensive income before tax effect	-6 909	8 430
Total effect from actuarial gains or losses	-6 909	8 430
Actuarial gains or (losses) as at 31.12, gross before tax effect	-41 619	-33 189
Actuarial gains or (losses) as at 31.12, gross before tax effect	-34 710	-48 619
Actuarial gains or (losses) as at 31.12, gross after tax effect	-26 146	-31 328

Net pension commitments in the balance sheet

	2022	2021
Net present value pension commitments	66 161	86 801
Fair value of pension funds	-78 262	-67 943
Net pension commitments excl. payroll tax	-12 101	18 858
Payroll tax	1 463	3 001
Net pension commitments in the balance sheet	-10 638	21 859

Note 47 – Information about related parties

Assets/liabilities to Skanken Boligkreditt AS	31.12.22	31.12.21
In NOK thousand		
Receivable related to overdraft facility with Skanken Boligkreditt AS	3 610 008	5 615 290
Skanken Boligkreditt AS's deposit in Skanken ASA	3 976 210	762 040
Skanken ASA's ownership of covered bonds issued by Skanken Boligkreditt AS	1 695 834	7 538 556
Skanken ASA's ownership of subordinated loan issued by Skanken Boligkreditt AS	325 000	325 000
Skanken ASA's ownership of additional Tier 1 capital issued by Skanken Boligkreditt AS	225 000	225 000
Transactions with Skanken Boligkreditt AS		
In NOK thousand	01.01.22 - 31.12.22	01.01.21 - 31.12.21
Sale of services in line with services agreement	8 490	8 032
Interest on overdraft facility	87 796	32 466
Interest on deposit	2 800	1 055
Interest on covered bonds issued by Skanken Boligkreditt AS	124 825	81 018
Interest on subordinated loan issued by Skanken Boligkreditt AS	9 443	6 682
Share of result related to ownership of additional Tier 1 capital in Skanken Boligkreditt AS	10 470	8 948
Dividends from Skanken Boligkreditt AS to Skanken ASA	0	280 000

Transactions with related parties are based on the principle of arm's length pricing.

All figures in the income statement and the balance sheet between Skanken ASA and Skanken Boligkreditt AS are eliminated in the group financial statements.

As at 31 March 2022, other companies of the DNB Group are considered a related party to the Skanken Group. This includes assets and liabilities related to deposits, covered bonds and derivatives.

As at 31 December 2022, Skanken has no holdings of DNB Bank ASA and DNB Boligkreditt AS bonds. At the same time, DNB Bank ASA had invested a total amount of NOK 14 billion in bonds issued by Skanken ASA and Skanken Boligkreditt AS.

In 2022 Skanken ASA sold their shares in Vipe AS and Guarifolio AS to DNB. The transactions were carried out at the market value of the shares at the time of the sale.

Sale of mortgages to Skanken Boligkreditt AS
 Skanken ASA sells mortgages to its subsidiary, Skanken Boligkreditt AS. Only loans with a LTV lower than 75 per cent may be sold to Skanken Boligkreditt AS. The sale and transfer of loans are carried out on market terms and conditions. After the loans have been transferred, Skanken Boligkreditt AS assumes all the risks and benefits associated with the mortgages sold.

The practicalities relating to the transfer of new loans and the write-back of loans are undertaken by employees of Skanken ASA. In general, the write-back of loans from Skanken Boligkreditt AS to Skanken ASA will be relevant only if a customer wishes to increase/refinance the loan (original loans in Skanken Boligkreditt are then repaid). Any such write-back will also be carried out on market terms and conditions. Delinquent loans will remain with Skanken Boligkreditt AS, and are treated in the same way as delinquent mortgages in Skanken ASA.

Management agreement between Skanken ASA and Skanken Boligkreditt AS

A management agreement has been entered into between Skanken ASA and Skanken Boligkreditt AS, under the terms of which Skanken Boligkreditt AS purchases administrative

services from Skanken ASA. These services relate, inter alia, to the CEO, Treasury, IT, Finance and Accounting, Risk Management and Compliance. The agreement has been entered into on market terms and conditions.

Skanken Boligkreditt AS's credit facilities

Skanken ASA has granted an overdraft facility and a revolving credit facility to Skanken Boligkreditt. The overdraft is divided into two credit facilities, each in the amount of NOK 3 billion and with a term of 364 days and three years, respectively. The revolving credit facility equals Skanken Boligkreditt's payment obligations for the next 12 months in respect of issued covered bonds, and has a term extending four months after the last maturity date of issued covered bonds. Both facilities are at floating interest rates, three-month NIBOR plus a margin.

Deposit accounts in Skanken ASA
 Skanken Boligkreditt AS has two ordinary deposit accounts with Skanken ASA with interest at the market rate.

Note 46 – Pensions (continued)

Effect on pension commitments	Change in the assumptions	Change in the pension commitments
Discount rate	0,50%	-9 239
Discount rate	-0,50%	6 963
Annual rise in salaries	0,50%	1 179
Annual rise in salaries	-0,50%	-1 157
Annual rise in pensions and base amount	0,50%	5 673
Annual rise in pensions and base amount	-0,50%	-5 155
Life expectancy	+1 Year	4 042
Members in the pension schemes	2022	2021
Number of persons covered by the pension schemes:		
- defined benefit schemes	27	27
- retirement and disability pensions	12	12
- defined contribution schemes	301	265
Average expected remaining service for employees covered by the defined benefit plan is 7,28 years.		
Expected contributions to pension schemes in 2023:		2023
Expected contributions to defined benefit schemes		3 897
Expected contributions to defined contribution schemes		18 600
Total expected contributions to pension schemes incl. payroll tax		22 497

Note 49 – Earnings per share

	Shareholder ASA Group	
	2022	2021
In NOK (thousand)		
Profit for the period to shareholders	831 596 000	707 781 000
Number of shares (weighted average)	100 699 333	100 699 333
Earnings per share (basic)	7,76	6,92
Earnings per share (diluted)	7,76	6,92

The earnings-per-share rate shows the return to the group's ordinary shareholders. Interest paid to hybrid capital investors has been excluded from the profit in the calculation of earnings per share for the period.

Note 50 – Subsequent events

There have not been any significant events subsequent to 31 December 2022 that affect the financial statements for 2022.

Note 48 – Shareholders

The note is the same for the Group and the parent company.

Share capital:	Changes in share capital	Total share capital	Nominal value NOK	Number of shares
16.01.17, Capital increase with cash contribution	3 443 330	1 086 693 330	10	100 699 333
02.11.16, Capital increase with cash contribution	65 250 000	1 065 250 000	10	100 526 000
05.10.15, Capital reduction with cash refund to owner	-1 000 000	1 000 000 000	10	100 000 000
05.10.15, Capital increase with net value of transferred assets (non-cash contribution)	1 000 000 000	1 001 000 000	10	101 000 000
17.04.16, Shareholder ASA was incorporated as Midgard Prosjekt T ASA.	1 000 000	1 000 000	10	100 000

Shareholder structure at 31 December 2022:

Shareholder structure:	Home/ee	Number of shares	Ownership in per cent
DNB BANK ASA	No	100 699 333	100,00%
Total number of shares		100 699 333	100,00%

Alternative performance measures

Banken (the bank) discloses alternative performance measures as a supplement to the financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS. Such performance measures are commonly used by analysts, investors and other stakeholders to evaluate the performance of the bank in isolation or relative to the financial industry. The measures are provided to give an enhanced insight into the operations, financing and future prospects of the bank.

Interest rate measures

Interest rate measures are presented to provide enhanced insight into the underlying performance of net interest income. These measures are commonly used by industry analysts to calculate performance and projections for banks.

Average total assets is calculated based on daily observations of the total balance divided by the number of days in the period.

Net interest margin is calculated as annualised net interest income divided by average total assets. The measure reflects the margin between interest paid and interest received. It is an important measure to evaluate the profitability of the bank's lending operations.

Effective lending rate is calculated as annualised interest income divided by average total assets. The measure reflects the average interest rate received on the bank's assets.

Effective funding rate is calculated as annualised interest expense divided by average total assets. The measure reflects the average interest rate paid on the bank's liabilities.

Average effective interest rate by product group is calculated as annualised interest income divided by average lending for each product respectively. The average lending is calculated based on daily observations over the number of days in the period.

In NOK thousand	2022	2021
Net interest income (annualised)	1 719 916	1 517 710
Average total assets	107 645 276	96 953 138
Net interest margin	1,59%	1,53%
Interest income (annualised)	2 487 018	1 939 390
Average total assets	107 645 276	96 953 138
Effective lending rate	2,28%	1,98%
Interest expense (annualised)	1 147 102	427 060
Average total assets	107 645 276	96 953 138
Effective funding rate	1,06%	0,43%

Alternative performance measures (continued)

Profit related measures
Profit related measures are provided for enhanced insight into the underlying performance of the business. Cost-to-income ratio and Return on Equity are commonly used by analysts and investors to evaluate the financial performance of banks and the banking industry. One-off items are excluded from these measures to provide better comparability between reporting periods and a better view of underlying performance.

Operating income is the sum of net interest income, net commission and fee income and other operating income.

Operating expenses is the sum of personnel expenses, administrative expenses and depreciation and impairment of fixed and intangible assets.

Cost-to-income ratio is calculated as operating expense divided by operating income. The measure reflects the operating efficiency of the bank.

Return on Equity (ROE) is calculated as profit for the period attributable to shareholders as a percentage of average shareholder equity in the period. Tier 1 capital and related accrued interest have been excluded from the ROE calculation. For interim periods the profit for the period is annualised using the number of days in the period to the total number of days in the year. The average equity is calculated using a linear average over the reporting period.

In NOK thousand	2022	2021
Operating expense	654 117	741 203
Operating income	2 009 099	1 653 288
Cost-to-income ratio	42,5%	43,2%
Operating expense	654 117	741 203
Adjustment one-off	-28 028	-11 514
Operating expense adjusted	626 089	729 689
Operating income	2 009 099	1 653 288
Adjustment one-off	-28 520	0
Operating income adjusted	1 980 579	1 653 288
Cost-to-income ratio adjusted	41,6%	43,7%
Profit for the period attributable to shareholders (annualised)	831 961	707 761
Average equity	7 178 213	6 881 229
Return on equity	11,6%	10,3%



Statement


Pursuant to Section 5-5 of the Securities Trading Act

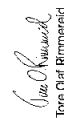
We hereby confirm that, to the best of our knowledge, the yearly financial statements for the Group and the company for the period 1 January through 31 December 2022 have been prepared in accordance with applicable accounting standards, and give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of the Group and the company taken as a whole.

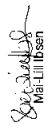
To the best of our knowledge, the yearly report gives a true and fair:


- Overview of important events that occurred during the accounting period and their impact on the yearly financial statements.
- Description of the principal risks and uncertainties facing the Group over the next accounting period.
- Description of major transactions with related parties.

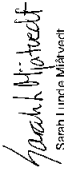
Bergen, 8 March 2023
The Board of Directors of Stanken ASA



 Ingrid Blekesli Solten
 (Chair of the Board)


 Tor Olaf Rimmerlid


 Mai-Lill Ebbesen


 Sten Zahi Peitersen


 Sarah Lunde Mjålvect


 Øvind Thomassen
 (CFO)

Alternative performance measures (continued)

Other performance measures

Other performance measures are presented as they are commonly used by analysts and investors to evaluate the performance of the loan book and the funding mix of the bank.

Average loan volume is calculated based on daily observations of gross loans to customers divided by the number of days in the period.

Loss rate is calculated as the loan losses of the period divided by the average loan volume of the period. The measure is commonly used by banks and industry analysts to indicate the performance and quality of the lending book. For interim periods the loan losses for the period is annualised using the number of days in the period to the total number of days in the year.

Loss rate (adj.) is calculated as the loan losses of the period adjusted for income from sold portfolio of non-performing loans, divided by the average loan volume in the period. The measure is presented to provide a better understanding of the underlying performance of the lending book.

Average deposit-to-loan ratio is calculated as average deposits from customers in the period divided by average loans to customers in the period. The average is based on daily observations. The measure reflects the average amount of customer lending funded by customer deposits and is commonly used by banks and industry analysts.

Deposit-to-loan ratio is calculated as deposits from customers divided by loans to customers at the end of the period. The measure reflects the average amount of customer lending funded by customer deposits and is commonly used by banks and industry analysts.

LTV (Loan-to-Value) is calculated as the loan amount divided by the estimated value of the property. When calculating a weighted average of LTV for the entire loan book, the credit balance of mortgages and the credit limit of home equity credit lines are used as weights. The LTV is provided as a measure of lending risk exposure.

	2022	2021
In NOK thousand		
Loan losses (annualised)	27 374	-3 470
Average loan volume	91 395 031	82 624 654
Loss rate	0,03%	0,00%
Average deposits from customers	65 697 774	62 307 679
Average loans to customers	91 395 031	82 624 654
Average deposit-to-loan ratio	71,9%	75,2%
Deposits from customers	65 770 095	64 246 315
Loans to customers	97 694 905	64 346 625
Deposit-to-loan ratio	67,2%	76,2%
LTV (Loan-to-value)	52,6%	51,3%

The liquidity requirements are intended to guarantee satisfactory liquidity management by ensuring that the institutions have sufficient liquid assets to cover their liabilities on maturity and long term financing at all times. The Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) is intended to ensure that institutions can convert sufficient assets to cash to cover expected net liquidity outflows over the next 30 days in stressed situations in the money and capital markets. The Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR) is intended to ensure that less liquid assets are financed over the long term.

	31.12.22	31.12.21
In NOK thousand		
LCR (Liquidity Coverage Ratio)	112,2%	112,2%
Carrying value	Value LCR	Value LCR
Level 1 - assets exclusive of covered bonds	3 765 454	4 355 321
Level 1 covered bonds	6 097 263	8 546 983
Level 2A - assets	2 110 146	1 792 656
Level 2B - assets	0	0
Assets ineligible as "liquid assets"	100 968 437	86 717 035
Total assets	13 972 865	12 273 546
Net outflows	5 210 150	0
LCR%	242%	238%



Building a better working world

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements for 2022. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

Expected credit loss on loans to customers

Basis for the key audit matter
Loans to customers amount NOK 97 897 million (85 per cent) of total assets for the Group as of 31 December 2022. The corresponding amounts in the financial statements of the Company is NOK 65 018 million. Total expected credit losses (ECL) on loans to customers and financial commitments for the Group amount to NOK 344 million and NOK 339 million for the Company.

Our audit response
We assessed the Group's methodology for calculating ECL, including the criteria for determining significant increases in credit risk. We assessed the design and tested the effectiveness of controls of key assumptions and input to the models as well as the calculation of ECL in the models. We evaluated the input and assumptions used in the models. For loans to customers subject to individual assessment by management, we assessed the expected future cash flows and the estimated value of underlying collateral.

Our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company and the Group in accordance with the requirements of the relevant laws and regulations in Norway and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (Including International Independence Standards)* (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, no prohibited non-audit services referred to in the Audit Regulation (537/2014) Article 5.1 have been provided.

We have been the auditor of the Company for 1 year from the election by the general meeting of the shareholders in 2022 for the accounting year 2022.

Other matters

The financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2021, were audited by another auditor who expressed an unmodified opinion on those statements on 30 March 2022.



Building a better working world

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Annual Shareholders' Meeting of Sbanken ASA

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Sbanken ASA (the Company) which comprise the financial statements of the Company and the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (the Group). The financial statements of the Company comprise the balance sheet as at 31 December 2022 and the income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies. The consolidated financial statements of the Group comprise the balance sheet as at 31 December 2022, the income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion

- the financial statements comply with applicable legal requirements,
- the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2022 and its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the Norwegian Accounting Act and accounting standards and practices generally accepted in Norway,
- the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2022 and its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU.

Our opinion is consistent with our additional report to the audit committee.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company and the Group in accordance with the requirements of the relevant laws and regulations in Norway and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (Including International Independence Standards)* (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, no prohibited non-audit services referred to in the Audit Regulation (537/2014) Article 5.1 have been provided.

We have been the auditor of the Company for 1 year from the election by the general meeting of the shareholders in 2022 for the accounting year 2022.

Other matters

The financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2021, were audited by another auditor who expressed an unmodified opinion on those statements on 30 March 2022.

<p>4</p>	<p>EY Better working world</p>	<p>In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information, and, in doing so, consider whether the board of directors' report and the statement on corporate social responsibility contain the information required by applicable legal requirements and whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statement, there is a material misstatement of this other information or that the information required by applicable legal requirements is not included, we are required to report that fact.</p> <p>We have nothing to report in this regard, and in our opinion, the board of directors' report and the statement on corporate social responsibility are consistent with the financial statements and contain the information required by applicable legal requirements.</p> <p>Responsibilities of management for the financial statements</p> <p>Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements of the Company in accordance with the Norwegian Accounting Act and accounting standards and practices generally accepted in Norway and of the consolidated financial statements of the Group in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.</p> <p>In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or the Group, or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.</p> <p>Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements</p> <p>Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.</p> <p>As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's and the Group's internal control. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. 	<p>145</p>
----------	---	--	------------

<p>3</p>	<p>EY Better working world</p>	<p>Valuation of fixed-rate loans to customers</p> <p><i>Basis for the key audit matter</i></p> <p>Fair value of fixed-rate loans to customers is determined by discounting contractual cash flows from interest over the life of the loan using a discount factor adjusted for a margin requirement. The margin requirement is not observable on a marketplace. Due to the significance of the unobservable input in the valuation of fixed-rate loans to customers, the valuation requires the use of judgement. Such fixed-rate loans to customers comprise assets of NOK 7 582 million measured at fair value in the Group's financial statements and classified as level 3 instruments within the fair value hierarchy. The corresponding amount for the Company is NOK 7 582 million. Due to the materiality of the fixed-rate loans to customers, and the required use of judgement, we considered the valuation of these instruments a key audit matter.</p> <p>Fixed-rate loans to customers classified as level 3 instruments within the fair value hierarchy are disclosed in note 40 in the financial statements.</p> <p>IT environment supporting financial reporting</p> <p><i>Basis for the key audit matter</i></p> <p>The Group has a complex and automated IT environment and is dependent on IT processes for reporting of financial information. The operation of the IT environment is partly outsourced to various service providers. To ensure complete and accurate presentation of financial information, it is important that controls over transaction processing and measurement are designed and operate effectively. Likewise, system charges also need to be assigned and operate effectively both within the Group's organization as well as within the service provider's organization. The IT environment supporting financial reporting is considered a key audit matter as the IT environment is critical to ensure accurate, complete and reliable financial reporting.</p> <p>Other information</p> <p>Other information consists of the information included in the annual report other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Management (the board of directors and Group Chief Executive Officer) is responsible for the other information. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information, and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.</p>	<p>144</p>
----------	---	--	------------



Climate risk reporting based on the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate Related Financial Disclosure (TCFD)

relating to the bank's lending activities, products, services and banking operations.

Shanken is an online-only bank with 500,000 retail customers and 12,000 corporate customers in the SME segment. The bank does not offer credit to corporate customers, which means that it does not finance any emission-intensive companies. The bank distributes funds but does not manage funds of its own. These aspects of the bank's business model thereby guide the bank's management of climate risk. Shanken was acquired by DNB in 2022 as a wholly-owned subsidiary. DNB has initiated preparatory work to transfer all Shanken's assets and obligations to DNB. Consequently, Shanken has not prioritised further development of and improvements to its ESG framework and climate risk according to the recommendations of the TCFD.

Strategy

Describe the actual and potential impacts of climate-related risks and opportunities on the organisation's businesses, strategy and financial planning.

a) Climate-related risks and opportunities the organisation has identified over the short, medium and long term:

The bank is exposed to climate risk in the form of physical risk and transition risk. Shanken classifies climate risk under credit risk and strategic risk.

Governance

Describe the organisation's governance of climate-related risks and opportunities.

a) The Board's oversight of climate-related risks and opportunities:

ESG and climate risk are addressed by Shanken's Board and will be included in the ICAAP according to the bank's strategy development plans. Note that the last ICAAP was issued in January 2022 as an extraordinary report because of the DNB acquisition. ESG and climate risk were not covered in this ICAAP.

Climate risk also forms part of the bank's ESG framework and annual report, which is considered by the Board.

b) The management's role in assessing and managing climate-related risks and opportunities:

The CEO reports directly to the Board and is responsible for assessing and managing climate-related risks and opportunities



continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company and the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the audit committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the board of directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Osk, 8 March 2023
ERNST & YOUNG AS
The auditor's report is signed electronically
Johan-Herman Stene
State Authorised Public Accountant (Norway)

Independent auditor's report - Shanken ASA 2022
A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited



increased attention on the climate and changes in consumer preferences. Overall, the bank considers its transition risk to be low in the short and medium term but increasing in the strategic area.

The bank's electric car loans and ethical labelling of funds are among the identified strategic opportunities that can be linked to transition risk. These initiatives are discussed in more detail below.

b) The impacts of climate-related risks and opportunities on the organisation's business, strategy and financial planning:

Climate-related risks and opportunities have affected Shanken's strategy relating to products and services, the value chain, R&D investments and banking operations.

Shanken was the first bank in Norway to introduce ESG assessment and labelling of mutual funds on its own platform. Ethical labelling enables the bank's customers to find information about the ESG profiles of different funds. Funds with a negative ESG profile are labelled with a red triangle and are excluded from the bank's pre-defined investment packages recommended by Shanken's financial advisers, including the robo-advisor.

The ESG assessment of funds follows the ten UN Global Compact Principles and the Government Pension Fund Global blacklist. At year-end 2022, 92 per cent of customers' investments were in mutual funds with a positive ESG profile. Investments in funds with a very high ESG score, i.e. funds labelled with two green leaves, have decreased from NOK 3,97 billion in 2021 to NOK 3.5 billion at the end of 2022.

Shanken focuses on sustainability when developing new products for the bank's customers. It therefore also changes product criteria in line with developments and climate goals in society around us. This applies, among other things, to the product 'Green car loan', which is offered at a lower rate than a regular car loan. Until 2022, cars that run on fossil fuel with emissions below 120 grams per kilometre, were defined as 'green' by the EU. Shanken used the same criteria for its 'Green car loans', and the proportion of these loans in the portfolio has increased steadily over the past few years. However, in early 2022, the bank tightened the requirements for getting a green car loan to only apply to zero-emission cars. The new and stricter criteria mean that the proportion of 'Green car loans' decreased from 75 per cent in 2021 to 70 per cent in 2022. Today, our 'Green car loan' is in reality a zero-emission car loan.

The bank's suppliers sign a self-declaration form under which they undertake to comply with the bank's policy and ESG guidelines. The bank's strategy contains a clearly defined goal of establishing a well-functioning electronic contract register that is both cost-effective and provides a better overview of how the bank's suppliers take responsibility for ESG. A complete digital archive of contracts will enable the bank to follow up its suppliers.

Shanken therefore focuses on measuring and reducing its own emissions and encourages business associates to do the same.

The bank is a certified Eco-Lighthouse and uses various methods to improve its performance in relation to the working environment, sorting of waste, energy consumption, purchasing and transport. We report our annual emissions, set targets and draw up action plans to reduce the bank's negative environmental impact. The Eco-Lighthouse scheme maintains high environmental standards and quality and is recognised by the EU as being in accordance with international schemes such as EMAS and ISO 14001.

The bank does not want its investments to be exposed to climate risk. Shanken does not invest therefore in companies that, either themselves or through partly-owned or associated companies, violate international climate or environmental standards.

The bank has developed the green bond framework as an alternative source of funding, at potentially attractive rates. This has an impact on both the bank's liquidity and funding plans. More information about Shanken Boligkredit AS's Green Bond Framework is available here: <https://shanken.no/globalassets/shanken.no/om-oss/semi/transasjer/shanken-green-bond-framework.html>

c) The potential impact of different scenarios, including a 2-degree scenario, on the organisation's business, strategy and financial planning:

Work has commenced on scenario analysis. So far, the bank has carried out qualitative assessments at the overarching level. Shanken only furnishes loans to private individuals in the form of mortgages, car loans and unsecured credit. In the bank's experience, publicly available examples of scenario analysis and climate risk assessments are very often tailored to corporate portfolios. Shanken expects an industry standard to be established for climate risk scenario analysis, what-if scenarios, that take account of loans to private individuals (mortgage portfolios etc.). An industry standard will improve assessments of climate-related risk for credit furnished to private individuals, and how Shanken should improve its resilience to this type of risk.

The bank is a member of Finance Norway's sustainability reference group and closely follows the work on establishing an industry standard. When the work has progressed further, the bank will consider its own metrics and reporting.

Risk management

Describe how the organisation identifies, assesses and manages climate-related risk.

a) The organisation's process for identifying and assessing climate-related risk:

Climate risk is the subject of a special risk assessment in connection with the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment

Process (ICAAP) at least once a year. When a climate risk is considered material, it will be included in the ongoing management of credit risk and strategic risk. ICAAP is, among other things, an extensive risk assessment that covers all relevant risk the bank is exposed to, involving the Board for final assessment and decision. The CFO and the risk management department are responsible for the practical implementation of the process.

Shanken applies the TCFD recommendations and terminology relating to climate-related risk. The bank analyses physical risk and transition risk separately. The risks are assessed in relation to credit risk (risk of losses on loans and investments) and strategic risk (threats to the business model). The analysis is divided into three parts: i) physical risk/credit risk, ii) transition risk/credit risk, and iii) transition risk/strategic risk.

When the bank uses external suppliers of products and services, it emphasises whether they are certified Eco-Lighthouses or have equivalent certification/approval/labelling relating to ISO/EMAS, the Nordic EcoLabel or the EU Ecolabel.

b) The organisation's processes for managing climate-related risk:

Shanken offers green car loans, which will help to reduce risk in the lending portfolio in the long term. Targets for the short, medium and long term have been defined for the proportion of green loans in the car loan portfolio.

The bank has also set a target for the proportion of customers' investments in funds with a positive ESG profile.

Furthermore, the bank has devised a green bond framework. The green bond committee is responsible for managing and developing the bank's framework for issuing green bonds, to ensure that the framework is aligned with regulations, market practice and expectations of green bond issues for financing purposes. The committee is chaired by the bank's CFO and comprises representatives of the risk management, treasury, customer loan, investor relations and procurement units, as well as the Head of CSR and Sustainability.

Green bond issues will contribute to the development of a green bond market, which in turn will support further growth in the sustainable finance market. Shanken considers green bonds to be an effective way of financing projects that help to achieve the UN SDGs.

The bank is a certified Eco-Lighthouse.

c) How processes for identifying, assessing and managing climate-related risk are integrated into the organisation's overall risk management:

Responsibility for climate risk rests with the CFO, together with the Head of CSR and Sustainability.

Climate-related risk is integrated in the bank's annual risk

assessment, conducted in connection with ICAAP. When relevant, climate risk is also assessed as part of risk assessments relating to credit risk and strategic risk.

We consider processes for identifying, assessing and managing climate-related risk to be well integrated in the bank's overall risk management, but will continue to focus on this going forward.

The reporting framework is at an early stage, and the bank monitors the development of an industry standard for further improvement. We devote attention to the topic and have dedicated resources to following it up.

Metrics and targets

Describe the metrics and targets used to assess and manage relevant climate-related risks and opportunities.

a) Disclose the metrics used by the organisation to assess climate-related risks and opportunities in line with its strategy and risk management process:

The decrease in the percentage share of green car loans from 75 per cent in 2021 to 70 per cent in 2022 is attributed to the bank tightening the requirements for green car loans at the beginning of 2022 to only apply to zero-emission cars. Cars that run on fossil fuel with emissions below 120 grams per kilometre were previously defined as 'green'.

The short-term consequence of this will be a slowdown in achieving a zero-emission car fleet, but the bank still believes that the long-term goals are achievable. This is also considering that 79.3 per cent of new car sales in Norway in 2022 were electric cars. For ESG-positive funds, the target was defined as the proportion of customer investments in funds with a positive ESG profile. In 2022, the proportion was 92 per cent, which corresponds to the bank's expressed medium-term target. In the short and long term, the target is 90 per cent and 100 per cent, respectively.

The bank uses the Eco-Lighthouse Foundation's environmental management system, and the bank's environmental certification is verified by an external party.

b) Disclose Scope 1, Scope 2 and, if appropriate, Scope 3 greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, and the related risks:

In a five-year perspective, based on estimated figures, we expect a reduction in Scope 1 emissions. Scope 2 emissions are expected to increase due to the use of renewable energy when gas is eliminated for heating purposes. We expect Scope 3 emissions to increase as a consequence of more relevant sources of emissions from Scope 3 categories being identified.

As an online-only bank with no branches outside the head office, Shanken's Scope 1 emissions are minimal compared to others. For the same reasons, its Scope 2 emissions are also low. We rent office premises in a BREEAM certified building, which helps to ensure efficient energy consumption and to



Spanken

Climate risk reporting

reduce other emissions. Waste management has improved in step with growing awareness among the bank's employees and improved infrastructure for sorting office waste. The bank makes continuous efforts to consider the materiality of different Scope 3 emission sources, including by evaluating their impact on the environment.

d) Describe the targets used by the organisation to manage climate-related risks and opportunities and performance against targets:

The bank offers zero emission terms on car loans.

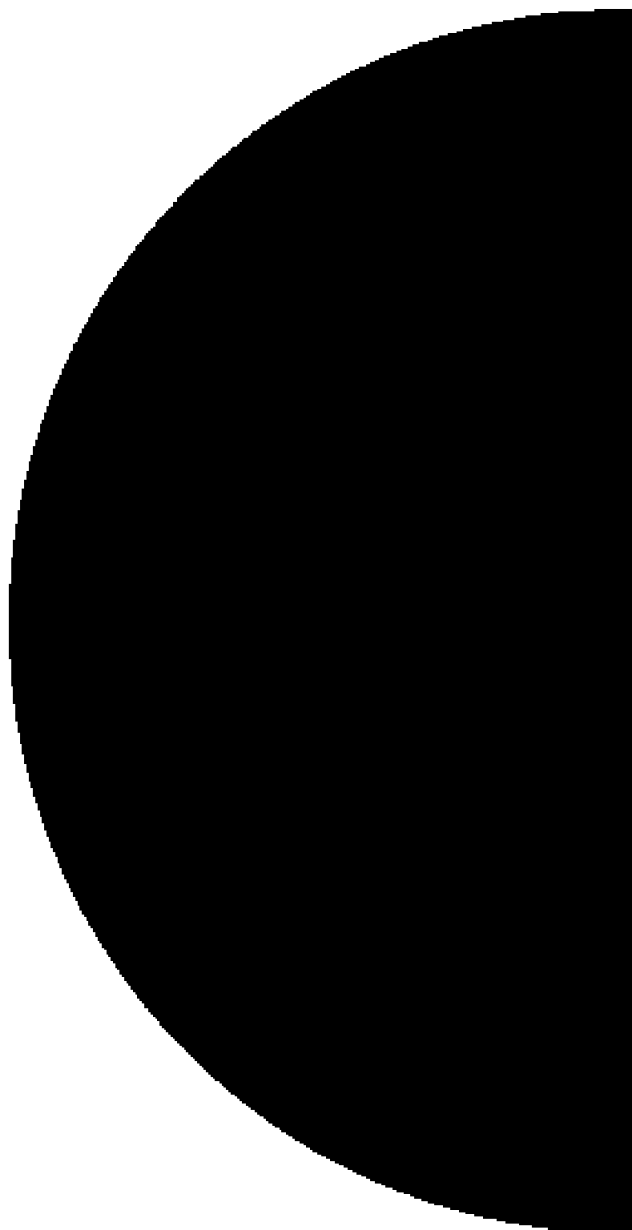
The bank would like to enable customers to invest in funds that can help to reduce global carbon emissions, and offers a range of mutual funds with a low carbon risk. The carbon risk labelling comes in addition to the ethical labelling based on the overall ESG profile. A fund is labelled 'Low carbon risk' by the bank's fund data supplier, Morningstar, if it scores low on carbon risk and has low exposure to fossil fuel. The designation indicates that the companies in the fund portfolio are in line with the transition to a low-carbon economy.

By year-end 2022, 45 per cent of the funds in Spanken met the requirements for 'Low carbon risk' labelling. About 36 per cent of customers' assets were invested in low-carbon funds.

Spanken has a green bond framework that is in accordance with the bank's ESG strategy and supports the UN SDGs. The framework is also aligned with the ICMA's Green Bond Principles. Spanken has yet to issue any green bonds. At year-end 2022, loans in energy classes A, B and C made up 8.6 per cent of mortgages in Spanken Boligkredit AS and 9.5 per cent of mortgages in Spanken ASA, which qualify for sale to the housing credit company. The bank's risk management department monitors changes in energy classes. The collateral for a considerable proportion of mortgages is housing without energy classification, but some of them may nonetheless qualify under the framework. Before the framework is taken into use, the criteria for eligible mortgages will be updated in accordance with the EU Taxonomy.

The bank has a recycling station for sorting food waste, plastic, paper and cardboard, electronic waste and glass and metal at source. This enables the bank's employees to make sustainable choices in their day-to-day lives.

On the recommendation of the bank's sustainability committee, the senior management team decided in 2020 to set emission reduction targets for its own operations in line with the Paris Agreement. An annual reduction of 10 per cent will halve the bank's emissions by 2030.



Sbanken ASA
Postboks 7077, 5020 Bergen

sbanken.no



Vår dato 17.01.2023	Din/Deres dato 06.12.2022	Saksbehandler Nina Gulbrandsen
800 80 000 Skatteetaten.no	Din/Deres referanse	Telefon 99796636
Org.nr 974761076	Vår referanse 2022/6078884	Postadresse Postboks 9200 Grønland 0134 OSLO

ADVOKATFIRMAET THOMMESSEN AS
Postboks 43 Nygårdstangen
5838 BERGEN

Att. Gina Angell-Jacobsen

Dispensasjon fra kravet om å utarbeide årsregnskap og årsberetning på norsk

Vi viser til Advokatfirmaet Thommessen AS sin søknad om dispensasjon fra kravet om å utarbeide årsregnskap og årsberetning på norsk på vegne av selskapet Sbanken ASA (orgnr. 915 287 700).

Skattekontoret gir på bakgrunn av en konkret helhetsvurdering selskapet dispensasjon fra kravet til å utarbeide årsregnskap og årsberetning på norsk språk, jf. regnskapsloven § 3-4 tredje ledd. Dispensasjonen forutsetter at engelsk språk benyttes i stedet ved utarbeidelsen, og at øvrige opplysninger som vedtaket baserer seg på, heller ikke endres vesentlig.

Kopi av dette brevet må sendes Regnskapsregisteret i Brønnøysund sammen med årsregnskapet. Det påligger den regnskapspliktige å dokumentere ved dette brev at tillatelsen er gitt.

Bakgrunn

Fra søknaden siteres bl.a.:

«Sbanken driver bankvirksomhet og retter seg mot privat- og bedriftsmarked. Engelsk språk benyttes i all kommunikasjon mellom Sbanken og ratingbyråer, investorer og analytikere, og mange av interessentene behersker kun engelsk. Etter Sbankens syn vil regnskapsinformasjon på engelsk forbedre kvaliteten og brukervennligheten for regnskapsbrukerne. Informasjon om Sbankens virksomhet vil være inkludert i DNB-konsernets årsrapporter som utarbeides både på norsk og engelsk. Som nevnt over vil Sbanken være en del av DNB Bank ASA fra 2023 som følge av den vedtatte fusjonen. Som følge av at Sbanken er 100 % eid av DNB Bank ASA i dag, vil også DNB-konsernets årsrapport for 2022 inneholde informasjon om Sbanken, på lik linje som etter fusjonen i 2023. Brukere av regnskapet, herunder kunder av Sbanken som vil bli en del av DNB Bank ASA etter fusjonen, vil følgelig få dekket sitt informasjonsbehov gjennom DNB-konsernets finansielle rapportering på norsk»



Skattekontorets vurdering

Etter regnskapsloven § 3-4 tredje ledd skal *”årsregnskapet og årsberetningen ... være på norsk. Departementet kan ved ... enkeltvedtak bestemme at årsregnskapet og/eller årsberetningen kan være på et annet språk.”*

I Ot. prp. nr. 42 (1997-1998) Om lov om årsregnskap mv., er det uttalt følgende om regnskapslovens formål, jf. pkt. 1.1:

Regjeringen har som siktemål at regnskapsloven skal bidra til informative regnskaper for ulike grupper av regnskapsbrukere. Regnskapsbrukerne er dels investorer og kreditorer som tilfører kapital til foretakene, og dels andre grupper som har interesse av å vite hvordan foretaket drives, f.eks. de ansatte og lokalsamfunnet. Informasjonen til kapitalmarkedet skal gi grunnlag for riktig prising av finansielle objekter. Riktig prisdannelse på aksjer er en forutsetning for at ressursbruken i samfunnsøkonomien skal bli best mulig. Gode regnskaper vil også gjøre det vanskeligere for markedsdeltakere å ta ut spekulasjonsgevinster med basis i skjevt fordelt informasjon.

Det fremgår således at et av hovedformålene med regnskapsloven er å bidra til *”informative regnskaper for ulike grupper av regnskapsbrukere”*. Regnskapsbrukere vil omfatte, jf. uttalelsen i proposisjonen, blant andre investorer, kreditorer, ansatte, kunder og lokalsamfunnet.

Det er etter skattekontorets vurdering derfor avgjørende ved vurdering av om dispensasjon fra kravet til å utarbeide årsregnskap og/eller årsberetning på norsk kan gis, at det ikke foreligger mulige brukere av regnskapsinformasjon som blir vesentlig berørt negativt ved en eventuell dispensasjon.

Som nevnt ovenfor er det særlig hensynet til brukerne av regnskapsinformasjon som skal vurderes ved en dispensasjonssøknad. I dette tilfellet er det opplyst at kommunikasjon med de fleste av investorer og interessenter skjer på engelsk. I tillegg vil selskapets virksomhet være inkludert i DNB-konsernets årsrapporter som utarbeides på norsk og engelsk. Skattekontoret finner at disse forholdene samlet tilsier at dispensasjon fra kravet om å utarbeide årsregnskap og årsberetning på norsk kan gis.

Vennligst oppgi vår referanse ved henvendelse i saken.

Med hilsen

Lene Bjørkevoll
Underdirektør
Innsats, storbedrift
Skatteetaten

Side 2 / 3



Nina Gulbrandsen

Dokumentet er elektronisk godkjent og har derfor ikke håndskrevne signaturer.